## PA Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupABILIFY ASIMTUFIIDrug NamesABILIFY ASIMTUFII

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Tolerability with oral aripiprazole has been established.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ABILIFY MYCITE

**Drug Names** ABILIFY MYCITE MAINTENANC, ABILIFY MYCITE STARTER KI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Required Medical Information

**Exclusion Criteria** 

For treatment of schizophrenia: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar. For acute treatment of manic or mixed episodes associated with bipolar I disorder: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response. intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to brand Vraylar. For maintenance treatment of bipolar I disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone. For adjunctive treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD): 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Rexulti, Vraylar.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ABIRATERONE

**Drug Names** ABIRATERONE ACETATE, ZYTIGA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Node-positive (N1), non-metastatic (M0) prostate cancer and very-high-risk prostate

cancer.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ACITRETIN
Drug Names ACITRETIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Prevention of non-melanoma skin cancers in high risk individuals, Lichen planus,

Keratosis follicularis (Darier Disease)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance,

or has a contraindication to methotrexate or cyclosporine.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

ACTEMRA. ACTEMRA ACTPEN

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Castleman's disease

**ACTEMRA** 

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Kevzara (sarilumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis (JIA) (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response to a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) trial, a corticosteroid, methotrexate, or leflunomide, OR 2) inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic DMARD. For moderately to severely active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupACTHAR HPDrug NamesACTHAR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the following diagnoses, patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response to a parenteral or an oral glucocorticoid (for ophthalmic diseases only, inadequate response to a trial of a topical ophthalmic glucocorticoid is also acceptable):

1) For rheumatic disorders (e.g., psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis): The requested drug must be used as adjunctive treatment, 2) For

nephrotic syndrome: the requested drug must be requested for induction of diuresis or for remission of proteinuria, 3) For multiple sclerosis (MS): patient has an acute exacerbation of MS, 4) Collagen diseases (e.g., systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, or polymyositis), 5) Dermatologic diseases (e.g., severe erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome), 6) Ophthalmic diseases, acute or chronic (e.g., iritis, keratitis, optic neuritis), 7) Symptomatic sarcoidosis, 8) Serum sickness. For infantile spasms (IS): for continuation of therapy, patient must show substantial clinical

benefit from therapy.

Age Restrictions For infantile spasms (IS) initial request: patient is less than 2 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration IS: 6 months. MS exacerbation: 3 wks. Serum sickness: 1 month. All other diagnoses: 3

months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupACTIMMUNEDrug NamesACTIMMUNE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome.

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupADAKVEODrug NamesADAKVEO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 16 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** ADAPALENE

Drug NamesADAPALENE, DIFFERINPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ADBRY
Drug Names ADBRY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For atopic dermatitis, initial therapy: 1) patient has moderate-to-severe disease, AND 2)

patient has had an inadequate treatment response to either a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor OR topical corticosteroids and topical calcineurin inhibitors are not advisable for the patient. For atopic dermatitis, continuation of therapy: the

patient achieved or maintained positive clinical response.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 4 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupADEMPASDrug NamesADEMPAS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units. For chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH) (WHO Group 4): 1) Patient has persistent or recurrent CTEPH after pulmonary endarterectomy (PEA), OR 2) Patient has inoperable CTEPH with the diagnosis confirmed by right heart catheterization AND by computed tomography (CT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), or pulmonary angiography.

Age Restrictions - (WIKI), or pulliforlary anglog

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ADLARITY
Drug Names ADLARITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Vascular dementia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient is unable to take oral dosage forms (e.g., difficulty swallowing tablets or

capsules). For dementia of the Alzheimer's type: the patient has experienced an inadequate response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to rivastigmine

transdermal patch.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ADZYNMA
Drug Names ADZYNMA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For congenital thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (cTTP), initial: Diagnosis has been

confirmed by genetic testing or enzyme assay with biallelic mutations in the ADAMTS13 gene. For cTTP, continuation: Patient is responding to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupAIMOVIGDrug NamesAIMOVIG

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the preventive treatment of migraine, initial: 1) The patient experienced an

inadequate treatment response with a 4-week trial of any one of the following: antiepileptic drugs (AEDs), beta-adrenergic blocking agents, antidepressants OR 2) The patient experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a 4-week trial of any one of the following: antiepileptic drugs (AEDs), beta-adrenergic blocking agents, antidepressants. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug, and the

patient had a reduction in migraine days per month from baseline.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AJOVY **Drug Names** AJOVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the preventive treatment of migraine, initial: 1) The patient experienced an

inadequate treatment response with a 4-week trial of any one of the following: Antiepileptic drugs (AEDs), Beta-adrenergic blocking agents, Antidepressants OR 2) The patient experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a 4-week trial of any one of the following: Antiepileptic drugs (AEDs), Beta-adrenergic blocking agents, Antidepressants. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug, and the

patient had a reduction in migraine days per month from baseline.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AKEEGA **Drug Names** AKEEGA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AKLIEF **Drug Names** AKLIEF

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupALBENDAZOLEDrug NamesALBENDAZOLE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Ascariasis, trichuriasis, microsporidiosis

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Hydatid disease, Microsporidiosis: 6 months, All other indications: 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupALDURAZYMEDrug NamesALDURAZYME

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mucopolysaccharidosis I (MPS I): Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of alpha-L-iduronidase enzyme activity and/or by genetic testing. Patients with Scheie form (i.e., attenuated MPS I) must have moderate to

severe symptoms.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ALECENSA
Drug Names ALECENSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent ALK-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from

ALK-positive NSCLC, ALK-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): the disease is recurrent, advanced, or

metastatic.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupALIQOPADrug NamesALIQOPA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Extranodal marginal zone lymphoma (EMZL) of the stomach, EMZL of nongastric sites

(noncutaneous), nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For follicular lymphoma, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma (EMZL) of the stomach,

EMZL of nongastric sites (noncutaneous), nodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma: 1) the disease is relapsed or refractory AND 2) the requested

drug will be used as subsequent therapy after at least 2 prior therapies.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ALKINDI

**Drug Names** ALKINDI SPRINKLE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For adrenocortical insufficiency: 1) Patient requires a strength that is not available in

hydrocortisone tablets (e.g., 0.5 mg, 1 mg, or 2 mg) OR 2) Patient has difficulty

swallowing hydrocortisone tablets.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ALOSETRON

**Drug Names** ALOSETRON HYDROCHLORIDE, LOTRONEX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS): 1) The requested drug

is being prescribed for a biological female or a person that self-identifies as a female, 2) chronic IBS symptoms lasting at least 6 months, 3) gastrointestinal tract abnormalities have been ruled out, AND 4) inadequate response to one conventional therapy (e.g.,

antispasmodics, antidepressants, antidiarrheals).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR

**Drug Names** ARALAST NP, GLASSIA, PROLASTIN-C, ZEMAIRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For alpha1-proteinase inhibitor deficiency: Patient must have 1) clinically evident

emphysema, AND 2) pretreatment serum alpha1-proteinase inhibitor level less than 11

micromol/L (80 mg/dL by radial immunodiffusion or 50 mg/dL by nephelometry).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ALPRAZOLAM ER

Drug NamesALPRAZOLAM ER, XANAX XRPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Required Medical Information

**Exclusion Criteria** 

For panic disorder: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of panic disorder, OR the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), or b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs) AND 2) The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully manitered)

or used with caution or carefully monitored).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration 4 months

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prior Authorization Group

**Drug Names** 

ALUNBRIG ALUNBRIG

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Recurrent anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from ALK-positive NSCLC, inflammatory myofibroblastic

tumors (IMT) with ALK translocation.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic AND 2) the disease is anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

ALYMSYS ALYMSYS

Plan Year

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, breast cancer, central nervous system (CNS) cancers, malignant pleural mesothelioma, malignant peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar cancers, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and

retinopathy of prematurity.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

For all indications except ophthalmic-related disorders: The patient had an intolerable

adverse event to Zirabev and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active

ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** AMBRISENTAN

Drug NamesAMBRISENTAN, LETAIRISPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AMJEVITA **Drug Names** AMJEVITA

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only); patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) the patient meets any of the following: a) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) the patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

For non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a corticosteroid OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of corticosteroids.

**Prior Authorization Group** AMPHETAMINES

**Drug Names** ADDERALL, ADDERALL XR, ADZENYS XR-ODT,

AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETA, DEXEDRINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

SULFATE, DYANAVEL XR, MYDAYIS, XELSTRYM, ZENZEDI

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 1) The patient has a diagnosis of Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or

Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) OR 2) The patient has a diagnosis of narcolepsy

confirmed by a sleep study.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group AMVUTTRA

Drug Names AMVUTTRA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis, initial therapy:

patient is positive for a mutation of the TTR gene and exhibits clinical manifestation of

disease. For polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis, continuation of therapy: patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupAMZEEQDrug NamesAMZEEQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** APOKYN

**Drug Names** APOKYN, APOMORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of "off" episodes in Parkinson's disease, continuation: The patient is

experiencing improvement on the requested drug.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ARANESP

**Drug Names** ARANESP ALBUMIN FREE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Anemia in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS)

**Exclusion Criteria** Patients receiving chemotherapy with curative intent. Patients with myeloid cancer. **Required Medical Information** Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent

transfusion. For initial approval: 1) For anemia due to chronic kidney disease (CKD): patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%), AND 2) For all uses: pretreatment (no erythropoietin treatment in previous month) hemoglobin (Hgb) is less than 10 g/dL, AND 3) For anemia in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): pretreatment serum erythropoietin (EPO) level is 500 international units/L or less. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in previous month) in all uses: 1) Patient has received at least 12 weeks of erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) Patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3) Current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) For CKD: patient has adequate iron stores

(for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration 16 weeks

To wook

Other Criteria

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g., used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing

dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply incident to a physician service).

Prior Authorization GroupARAZLODrug NamesARAZLO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupARCALYSTDrug NamesARCALYST

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Prevention of gout flares in patients initiating or continuing urate-lowering therapy.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information**For prevention of gout flares in patients initiating or continuing urate-lowering therapy (e.g., allopurinol) (new starts): 1) two or more gout flares within the previous 12 months, AND 2) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to maximum tolerated

doses of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) and colchicine, AND 3) concurrent use with urate-lowering therapy. For prevention of gout flares in patients initiating or continuing urate-lowering therapy (e.g., allopurinol) (continuation): 1) patient

must have achieved or maintained a clinical benefit (i.e., a fewer number of gout attacks or fewer flare days) compared to baseline, AND 2) continued use of

urate-lowering therapy concurrently with the requested drug. For recurrent pericarditis: patient must have had an inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to

maximum tolerated doses of an NSAID and colchicine.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ARIKAYCE
Drug Names ARIKAYCE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ARMODAFINIL

Drug NamesARMODAFINIL, NUVIGILPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For excessive sleepiness associated with narcolepsy: The diagnosis has been

confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For excessive sleepiness associated with

obstructive sleep apnea (OSA): The diagnosis has been confirmed by

polysomnography.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupASPARLASDrug NamesASPARLAS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 21 years of age or younger

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ASPRUZYO

Drug NamesASPRUZYO SPRINKLEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic angina: 1) The patient has tried ranolazine tablets OR 2) The patient is

unable to take ranolazine tablets for any reason (e.g., difficulty swallowing tablets,

requires nasogastric administration).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AUBAGIO

Drug NamesAUBAGIO, TERIFLUNOMIDEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupAUGTYRODrug NamesAUGTYRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupAURYXIADrug NamesAURYXIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is not being prescribed for treatment of iron deficiency anemia in

adult patients with chronic kidney disease not on dialysis.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** AUSTEDO

**Drug Names** AUSTEDO, AUSTEDO XR, AUSTEDO XR PATIENT TITRAT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Tourette's syndrome

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group AUVELITY
Drug Names AUVELITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For Major Depressive Disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to two of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin

reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses

**AVASTIN AVASTIN** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, breast cancer, central nervous system (CNS) cancers, malignant pleural mesothelioma, malignant peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar cancers, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of prematurity.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For all indications except ophthalmic-related disorders: The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Zirabev and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions **Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

**AVEED** 

Other Criteria

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**AVEED PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Gender dysphoria

Required Medical Information

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria, the patient is able to make an informed

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

21 Updated 04/01/2024

**Prior Authorization Group** AVONEX

Drug NamesAVONEX, AVONEX PENPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (MS) and clinically isolated syndrome: the

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to Betaseron.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**AVSOLA AVSOLA** 

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information**  All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Behcet's syndrome, hidradenitis suppurativa, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, pyoderma gangrenosum, sarcoidosis, Takayasu's arteritis, uveitis.

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) or leflunomide OR b) intolerance or CI to MTX AND leflunomide, AND 2) Pt

meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate response, intolerance or CI to MTX OR b) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at time of diagnosis, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) pt has experienced inadequate response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin, OR b) pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, OR c) pt has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Plan Year

For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): Pt has severe, refractory disease. For uveitis (new starts only): Inadequate response or intolerance or has a CI to a trial of immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis. For FDA-approved indications and off-label uses that overlap: The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Renflexis and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Updated 04/01/2024 23 Prior Authorization Group AYVAKIT

Drug Names AYVAKIT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) for unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic disease without platelet-derived

growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) exon 18 mutation.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, the patient meets all of the

following criteria: 1) The disease is FIP1L1- PDGFRA rearrangement-positive, AND 2) The disease harbors a PDGFRA D842A mutation, AND 3) The disease is resistant to imatinib. For GIST, the patient meets either of the following criteria: 1) The disease harbors PDGFRA exon 18 mutation, including PDGFRA D842V mutations, OR 2) The requested drug will be used after failure on at least two Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved therapies in unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic disease without PDGFRA exon 18 mutation. For systemic mastocytosis: 1) The patient has a diagnosis of indolent systemic mastocytosis or advanced systemic mastocytosis (including aggressive systemic mastocytosis [ASM], systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological neoplasm [SM-AHN], and mast cell leukemia [MCL]) AND 2) The patient has a platelet count of greater than or equal to 50,000/microliter (mcL).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group AZSTARYS
Drug Names AZSTARYS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient meets both of the following: 1) The patient has a diagnosis of

Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic amphetamine product or a generic methylphenidate

product.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

## Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

B VS. D

ABELCET, ABRAXANE, ACETYLCYSTEINE, ACYCLOVIR SODIUM, AKYNZEO, ALBUTEROL SULFATE, ALIMTA, AMBISOME, AMPHOTERICIN B, AMPHOTERICIN B LIPOSOME, APREPITANT, ARFORMOTEROL TARTRATE, ARZERRA. ASTAGRAF XL, ATGAM, AZACITIDINE, AZASAN, AZATHIOPRINE, BENDAMUSTINE HYDROCHLORID, BENDEKA, BLEOMYCIN SULFATE, BROVANA, BUDESONIDE, CALCITONIN SALMON, CALCITONIN-SALMON, CALCITRIOL. CARBOPLATIN, CARNITOR, CELLCEPT, CINACALCET HYDROCHLORIDE. CISPLATIN. CLINIMIX 4.25%/DEXTROSE 1. CLINIMIX 4.25%/DEXTROSE 5. CLINIMIX 5%/DEXTROSE 15%, CLINIMIX 5%/DEXTROSE 20%, CLINIMIX 6/5, CLINIMIX 8/10. CLINIMIX 8/14. CLINIMIX E 2.75%/DEXTROSE. CLINIMIX E 4.25%/DEXTROSE, CLINIMIX E 5%/DEXTROSE 15, CLINIMIX E 5%/DEXTROSE 20, CLINIMIX E 8/10, CLINIMIX E 8/14, CLINISOL SF 15%, CLINOLIPID, CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE, CROMOLYN SODIUM, CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE, CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE MONOHYDR, CYCLOSPORINE, CYCLOSPORINE MODIFIED, CYTARABINE, CYTARABINE AQUEOUS, DACARBAZINE, DECITABINE. DEPO-MEDROL, DEXAMETHASONE, DEXAMETHASONE INTENSOL, DEXRAZOXANE, DEXTROSE 50%, DEXTROSE 70%, DILAUDID. DIPHTHERIA/TETANUS TOXOID, DOCETAXEL, DOXERCALCIFEROL, DOXIL, DOXORUBICIN HCL, DOXORUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE, DRONABINOL, DUOPA, DURACLON, ELITEK, ELLENCE, EMEND, EMEND TRIPACK, ENGERIX-B, ENVARSUS XR, EPOPROSTENOL SODIUM, ERBITUX, ETOPOPHOS, ETOPOSIDE, EVEROLIMUS, FASLODEX, FIASP PUMPCART, FLOLAN, FLUDARABINE PHOSPHATE, FLUOROURACIL, FORMOTEROL FUMARATE, FOSCARNET SODIUM, FULVESTRANT, GAMASTAN, GANCICLOVIR, GEMCITABINE HCL. GEMCITABINE HYDROCHLORIDE. GENGRAF. GRANISETRON HYDROCHLORIDE. HALAVEN, HEPARIN SODIUM, HEPLISAV-B, HUMULIN R U-500 (CONCENTR, HYDROMORPHONE HCL, HYDROMORPHONE HYDROCHLORI. HYDROXYPROGESTERONE CAPRO, IBANDRONATE SODIUM, IFEX, IFOSFAMIDE, IMOVAX RABIES (H.D.C.V.), IMURAN, INTRALIPID, IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE, IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE/ALBUT, IRINOTECAN, IRINOTECAN HYDROCHLORIDE, IXEMPRA KIT, JYNNEOS, KADCYLA, KENALOG-10, KENALOG-40, KENALOG-80, KHAPZORY, LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM. LEVALBUTEROL, LEVALBUTEROL HCL, LEVALBUTEROL HYDROCHLORID, LEVOCARNITINE, LEVOLEUCOVORIN, LEVOLEUCOVORIN CALCIUM, LIDOCAINE HCL, LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, LIDOCAINE/PRILOCAINE, MARINOL, MEDROL. METHOTREXATE. METHOTREXATE SODIUM. METHYLPREDNISOLONE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETAT, METHYLPREDNISOLONE SODIUM, MIACALCIN, MILLIPRED, MITOMYCIN, MITOXANTRONE HCL, MORPHINE SULFATE, MORPHINE SULFATE/SODIUM C, MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL, MYCOPHENOLIC ACID DR, MYFORTIC, NEBUPENT, NEORAL, NIPENT, NULOJIX, NUTRILIPID, ONDANSETRON HCL, ONDANSETRON HYDROCHLORIDE, ONDANSETRON ODT, ONIVYDE, ORAPRED

ODT, OXALIPLATIN, PACLITAXEL, PACLITAXEL PROTEIN-BOUND, PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM, PARAPLATIN, PARICALCITOL, PEDIAPRED, PEMETREXED, PENTAMIDINE ISETHIONATE, PERFOROMIST, PLENAMINE, PREDNISOLONE, PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSP, PREDNISONE,

PREDNISONE INTENSOL, PREHEVBRIO, PREMASOL, PROGRAF, PROSOL, PULMICORT, RABAVERT, RAPAMUNE, RAYOS, RECLAST, RECOMBIVAX HB,

ROCALTROL, SANDIMMUNE, SENSIPAR, SIROLIMUS, SMOFLIPID.

SOLU-MEDROL, SYNDROS, TACROLIMUS, TDVAX, TEMSIROLIMUS, TENIVAC,

TOPOTECAN HCL, TOPOTECAN HYDROCHLORIDE, TORISEL, TPN ELECTROLYTES, TRAVASOL, TREANDA, TREXALL, TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE, TROPHAMINE, VALRUBICIN, VALSTAR, VARUBI, VECTIBIX, VELETRI, VIDAZA, VINBLASTINE SULFATE, VINCRISTINE SULFATE,

VINORELBINE TARTRATE, XATMEP, XYLOCAINE, XYLOCAINE-MPF, ZEMPLAR,

ZILRETTA, ZOLEDRONIC ACID, ZORTRESS

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration N/A

Other Criteria This drug may be covered under Medicare Part B or D depending upon the

circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of

the drug to make the determination.

Prior Authorization GroupBACLOFENDrug NamesBACLOFEN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient is unable to take oral solid dosage forms for any reason (e.g., difficulty

swallowing tablets or capsules, requires administration via feeding tube).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBAFIERTAMDrug NamesBAFIERTAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBALVERSADrug NamesBALVERSA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For urothelial carcinoma: 1) disease has susceptible fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 (FGFR3) or fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) genetic alterations AND 2) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy for any of the following: a) locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma, b) recurrent primary carcinoma of the urethra, c) stage II-IV urothelial carcinoma of the bladder, d) urothelial carcinoma of the bladder with metastatic or local recurrence post cystectomy, or e) urothelial carcinoma of the bladder with muscle invasive local recurrence or persistent disease in a preserved bladder.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** BANZEL

Drug NamesBANZEL, RUFINAMIDEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBAVENCIODrug NamesBAVENCIO

**Required Medical Information** 

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, endometrial carcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

For urothelial carcinoma, the requested drug will be used as either of the following: 1) maintenance therapy if there is no progression on first-line platinum-containing chemotherapy OR 2) subsequent therapy for any of the following: a) locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma, b) urothelial carcinoma of the bladder with muscle invasive local recurrence or persistent disease in a preserved bladder, c) urothelial carcinoma of the bladder with metastatic or local recurrence post cystectomy. d) recurrent primary carcinoma of the urethra, or e) urothelial carcinoma of the bladder with stage II-IV disease. For renal cell carcinoma: the disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV, AND the requested drug will be used in combination with axitinib as first-line therapy. For gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, the requested drug will be used for multiagent chemotherapy resistant disease when the patient meets either of the following: 1) high risk disease OR 2) has recurrent or progressive intermediate trophoblastic tumor (placental site trophoblastic tumor or epithelioid trophoblastic tumor). For Merkel cell carcinoma, the requested drug is used for metastatic disease. For endometrial carcinoma, 1) the requested drug will be used as second-line treatment, 2) the disease is recurrent or metastatic, AND 3) the disease is microsatellite

instability-high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBELBUCADrug NamesBELBUCA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell

disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term treatment in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBELEODAQDrug NamesBELEODAQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, hepatosplenic T-cell

lymphoma, breast implant associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL).

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBENLYSTADrug NamesBENLYSTA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** For patients new to therapy: severe active central nervous system lupus.

**Required Medical Information** For systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): 1) patient is currently receiving a stable

standard therapy regimen (e.g., corticosteroid, antimalarial, or NSAIDs) for SLE, OR 2) patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to standard therapy regimen for SLE. For lupus nephritis: 1) patient is currently receiving a stable standard therapy regimen (e.g., corticosteroid, cyclophosphamide, mycophenolate mofetil, or azathioprine) for lupus nephritis OR 2) patient has experienced an intolerance or has a

contraindication to standard therapy regimen for lupus nephritis.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBEOVUDrug NamesBEOVU

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupBERINERTDrug NamesBERINERT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): Patient meets

either of the following: 1) the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive

for an F12, angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan

sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation OR b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 5 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBESPONSADrug NamesBESPONSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): The tumor is CD22-positive

as confirmed by testing or analysis to identify the CD22 protein on the surface of the

B-cell.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBESREMIDrug NamesBESREMI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBETASERONDrug NamesBETASERON

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group**BEXAROTENE

**Drug Names** BEXAROTENE, TARGRETIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS), CD30-positive primary cutaneous

anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL), CD30-positive lymphomatoid papulosis (LyP)

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBIMZELXDrug NamesBIMZELX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body

surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to TWO of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira

(adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Skyrizi

(risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** BOSENTAN

Drug NamesBOSENTAN, TRACLEERPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group BOSULIF
Drug Names BOSULIF

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Philadelphia chromosome positive B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ B-ALL), myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in the

chronic phase or blast phase

Exclusion Criteria -

Off-label Uses

**Required Medical Information** For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients newly diagnosed with CML and

patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I, G250E, V299L, and F317L, AND 3) patient has experienced resistance or intolerance to imatinib or dasatinib. For B-ALL including patient who have received hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, and 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is

negative for all of the following mutations: T315I, G250E, V299L, and F317L.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group BOTOX
Prug Names BOTOX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Excessive salivation secondary to advanced Parkinson's disease, hemifacial spasm,

chronic anal fissure, achalasia, spasmodic dysphonia (laryngeal dystonia), oromandibular dystonia, palmar hyperhidrosis, essential tremor, myofascial pain.

**Exclusion Criteria** Cosmetic use.

**Required Medical Information** For chronic migraine prophylaxis, initial treatment: patient experiences at least 15

headache days per month, and patient had an inadequate response, intolerance, or a contraindication to a calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) inhibitor. For chronic migraine prophylaxis, continuation of treatment (after 2 injection cycles): More

headache-free days per month since starting therapy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Chronic migraine, initial tx: 6 months, renewal: Plan Year. Plan Year for all other

indications.

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group BRAFTOVI
Drug Names BRAFTOVI

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) Tumor is positive for

BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) subsequent therapy for advanced or metastatic disease, b) primary treatment for unresectable metachronous metastases. For melanoma: 1) Tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with binimetinib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited

resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant systemic therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBRIUMVIDrug NamesBRIUMVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBRIVIACTDrug NamesBRIVIACT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following:

Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4

years of age or older).

Age Restrictions 1 month of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBRIVIACT INJDrug NamesBRIVIACT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following:

Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4

years of age or older).

Age Restrictions 1 month of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBRONCHITOLDrug NamesBRONCHITOL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBRUKINSADrug NamesBRUKINSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBUDESONIDE CAPDrug NamesBUDESONIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Induction and maintenance of clinical remission of microscopic colitis in adults

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the maintenance of clinical remission of microscopic colitis: patient has had a

recurrence of symptoms following discontinuation of induction therapy.

Age Restrictions Crohn's, treatment: 8 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Microscopic colitis, maintenance: 12 months, all other indications: 3 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**BUDESONIDE-FORMOTEROL** 

BREYNA, BUDESONIDE/FORMOTEROL FUM, SYMBICORT

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For treatment of asthma and maintenance treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response. intolerance, or has a contraindication to fluticasone-salmeterol.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**BUPRENORPHINE HCL** 

**BUPRENORPHINE** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

The requested drug is being prescribed for the treatment of opioid use disorder AND patient meets one of the following: 1) The patient is pregnant or breastfeeding, and the requested drug is being prescribed for induction therapy and/or subsequent maintenance therapy for treatment of opioid use disorder OR 2) The requested drug is being prescribed for induction therapy for transition from opioid use to treatment of opioid use disorder OR 3) The requested drug is being prescribed for maintenance therapy for treatment of opioid use disorder in a patient who is intolerant to naloxone.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 37 **Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

BUPRENORPHINE PATCH
BUPRENORPHINE, BUTRANS
All EDA approved Indications

All FDA-approved Indications

The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term treatment in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** BYDUREON

**Drug Names** BYDUREON BCISE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions 10 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria The Prior Authorization only applies to patients whose claim is not submitted with an

ICD-10 code indicating a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus OR to patients who do not have a history of an antidiabetic drug (EXCLUDING glucagon-like peptide receptor agonists [GLP-1 RAs] and combination glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide

[GIP] and GLP-1 RAs).

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names**BYETTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria The Prior Authorization only applies to patients whose claim is not submitted with an

ICD-10 code indicating a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus OR to patients who do not have a history of an antidiabetic drug (EXCLUDING glucagon-like peptide receptor agonists [GLP-1 RAs] and combination glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide

[GIP] and GLP-1 RAs).

**Prior Authorization Group** BYLVAY

Drug NamesBYLVAY, BYLVAY (PELLETS)PA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of pruritis in progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (PFIC) (initial

requests): 1) diagnosis of PFIC has been confirmed by genetic testing, 2) the patient does not have PFIC type 2 with ABCB11 variants resulting in non-functional or

complete absence of bile salt export pump protein (BSEP-3), 3) the patient does not have any other concomitant liver disease, AND 4) the patient has not received a liver transplant. For treatment of pruritis in PFIC (continuation requests): the patient has

experienced benefit from therapy (for example, improvement in pruritis). For treatment

of cholestatic pruritus with Alagille Syndrome (ALGS) (continuation): the patient has

experienced benefit from therapy (for example, improvement in pruritis). For PFIC: 3 months of age or older, For ALGS: 12 months of age or older Prescribed by or in consultation with a hepatologist or gastroenterologist

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupBYOOVIZDrug NamesBYOOVIZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupCABLIVIDrug NamesCABLIVI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For acquired thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (aTTP): Initial course and treatment extension: Patient has not experienced more than 2 recurrences of aTTP while on the requested drug. For aTTP initial course: 1) the request is for treatment during the plasma exchange period and/or directly following the completion of plasma exchange (PE), 2) patient will receive or has received the requested drug with PE, 3) the requested drug will be given in combination with immunosuppressive therapy, and 4) patient will not receive the requested drug beyond 30 days from the cessation of PE unless the patient has documented persistent aTTP. For aTTP extension of therapy: 1) the request is for extension of therapy after the initial course of the requested drug (initial course: treatment with the requested drug during and 30 days after plasma exchange), 2) patient has documented signs of persistent underlying aTTP (example: severely reduced ADAMTS13 activity levels [less than 10%]), 3) the requested drug will be given in combination with immunosuppressive therapy, and 4) patient has not received a prior 28 day extension of therapy after the initial course of the requested drug for this course of treatment.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial course: 60 days, Extension: 28 days

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CABOMETYX
Drug Names CABOMETYX

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-small cell lung cancer, Ewing sarcoma, osteosarcoma, gastrointestinal stromal

tumor, endometrial carcinoma

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For renal cell carcinoma: The disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV. For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) the disease is rearranged during transfection (RET) positive AND 2) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic. For hepatocellular carcinoma: the requested drug will be used as subsequent treatment. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): The patient meets either of the following: 1) the disease is unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic AND the patient has failed a FDA-approved therapy (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib) OR 2) the requested drug will be used for palliation of symptoms if previously tolerated and effective. For Ewing sarcoma and osteosarcoma: the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy. For differentiated thyroid cancer (DTC) (follicular, papillary, Hurthle cell): 1) The disease is locally advanced or metastatic disease, 2) the disease has progressed after a vascular endothelial growth factor receptor (VEGFR)- targeted therapy, AND 3) the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy (RAI) or ineligible for RAI.For endometrial carcinoma: 1) the disease is recurrent or metastatic AND 2) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CALCIPOTRIENE

**Drug Names** CALCIPOTRIENE, CALCIPOTRIENE/BETAMETHASO, CALCITRENE, ENSTILAR,

SORILUX, TACLONEX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Treatment of Psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a topical steroid.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CALCITRIOL

Drug NamesCALCITRIOL, VECTICALPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Treatment of Psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a topical steroid.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CALQUENCE
Drug Names CALQUENCE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma), marginal zone
lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal
marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic

marginal zone lymphoma)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the

stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma): the requested drug is being used for

the treatment of relapsed, refractory, or progressive disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CAMBIA

**Drug Names** CAMBIA, DICLOFENAC POTASSIUM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Known hypersensitivity (e.g., anaphylactic reactions and serious skin reactions) to

diclofenac or any components of the requested drug. History of asthma, urticaria, or other allergic-type reactions after taking aspirin or other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). The requested drug will be used in the setting of coronary artery

bypass graft (CABG) surgery.

Required Medical Information 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at

least ONE of the following non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs): a) ibuprofen, b) flurbiprofen, c) ketoprofen, d) naproxen AND 2) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to at least ONE triptan 5-HT1 agonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CAMZYOS
Drug Names CAMZYOS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For obstructive hypertropic cardiomyopathy: 1) before initiating therapy, patient has left

ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of 55 percent or greater AND 2) patient has New

York Heart Association (NYHA) class II-III symptoms.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CAPRELSA
Drug Names CAPRELSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Differentiated thyroid carcinoma: papillary, follicular, and Hurthle cell.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CARBAGLU

Drug NamesCARBAGLU, CARGLUMIC ACIDPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For N-acetylglutamate synthase (NAGS) deficiency: Diagnosis of NAGS deficiency was

confirmed by enzymatic, biochemical, or genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCAYSTONDrug NamesCAYSTON

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of respiratory symptoms in cystic fibrosis patients: 1) Pseudomonas

aeruginosa is present in the patient's airway cultures, OR 2) The patient has a history

of pseudomonas aeruginosa infection or colonization in the airways.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCEQUADrug NamesCEQUA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to

Restasis (cyclosporine 0.05 percent emulsion) AND 2) The patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Xiidra

(lifitegrast).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCERDELGADrug NamesCERDELGA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For type 1 Gaucher disease (GD1): 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic testing, and 2) Patient's CYP2D6 metabolizer status has been established using an FDA-cleared test, and 3) Patient is a CYP2D6 extensive metabolizer, an intermediate

metabolizer, or a poor metabolizer.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCEREZYMEDrug NamesCEREZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Type 2 Gaucher disease, Type 3 Gaucher disease.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Gaucher disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a

deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

**Drug Names** CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HCL, CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HYDROCHL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications: the prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with the

prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) For the management of anxiety disorders:

1) the requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake

inhibitors (SSRIs), or b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).

Age Restrictions --

**Coverage Duration** Short-term relief anxiety-preop apprehens and anx-1 mo. Anxiety Disorder-4 mo. Alc

Withdrawal-PlanYR

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prior Authorization Group CHOLBAM
Drug Names CHOLBAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For bile acid synthesis disorders due to single enzyme defects (SEDs) and adjunctive

treatment of peroxisomal disorders (PDs): Diagnosis was confirmed by mass

spectrometry or other biochemical or genetic testing. For bile acid synthesis disorders due to SEDs and adjunctive treatment of PDs, continuation of therapy: Patient has

achieved and maintained improvement in liver function.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCIBINQODrug NamesCIBINQO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For atopic dermatitis (AD), continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained

positive clinical response.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 4 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CIMERLI Drug Names CIMERLI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

Drug Names

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

**CIMZIA** 

CIMZIA, CIMZIA STARTER KIT All FDA-approved Indications

7 (11

For moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf. Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Kevzara (sarilumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Taltz (ixekizumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog

(upadacitinib), Taltz (ixekizumab) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Plan Year

breastfeeding.

For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) the patient meets either of the following: a) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab) OR b) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib) extended-release) OR 2) the patient is currently

pregnant and/or breastfeeding.

Prior Authorization GroupCINQAIRDrug NamesCINQAIR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

Severe asthma, initial therapy: 1) Either a) Patient has baseline blood eosinophil count of at least 400 cells per microliter OR b) Patient is dependent on systemic corticosteroids, and 2) Patient has a history of severe asthma despite current treatment with both of the following medications: a) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid and b) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. Severe asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CINRYZE
Drug Names CINRYZE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For the prevention of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): Patient meets either of the following: 1) the patient has hereditary angioedema (HAE) with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has hereditary angioedema with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and either of the following: a) Patient tested positive for an F12, angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation OR b) Patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine

therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CLOBAZAM

**Drug Names** CLOBAZAM, ONFI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Seizures associated with Dravet syndrome

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (LGS): 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CLOMIPRAMINE

**Drug Names** ANAFRANIL, CLOMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Depression, panic disorder

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) and panic disorder: The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to any of the following: a serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI), a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI). For depression: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to two of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine,

bupropion.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CLORAZEPATE

Drug NamesCLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUMPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications: The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this

prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) For the management of anxiety disorders:

1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake

inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Short-term relief anxiety-1 month, Anxiety Disorders-4 months, All other

Diagnoses-Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prior Authorization Group CLOZAPINE ODT Drug Names CLOZAPINE ODT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCOLUMVIDrug NamesCOLUMVI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCOMETRIQDrug NamesCOMETRIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), differentiated thyroid carcinoma: papillary,

follicular, and Hurthle cell.

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For NSCLC: The requested medication is used for NSCLC when the patient's disease

expresses rearranged during transfection (RET) gene rearrangements.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** CONJUPRI

**Drug Names** LEVAMLODIPINE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient has experienced an intolerance to amlodipine.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group COPIKTRA
Drug Names COPIKTRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Hepatosplenic T-Cell lymphoma, breast implant-associated anaplastic large cell

lymphoma (ALCL), peripheral T-Cell lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), breast

implant-associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL), and peripheral T-Cell lymphoma: the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. For hepatosplenic T-Cell

lymphoma: the patient has refractory disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCORTROPHINDrug NamesCORTROPHIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For the following diagnoses, patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to a parenteral or an oral glucocorticoid (for ophthalmic diseases only, inadequate response to a trial of a topical ophthalmic glucocorticoid is also acceptable):

1) For rheumatic disorders (e.g., psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, acute gouty arthritis): The requested drug must be used as adjunctive treatment, 2) For nephrotic syndrome: the requested drug must be requested for induction of diuresis or for remission of proteinuria, 3) For multiple sclerosis (MS): patient has an acute exacerbation of MS, 4) Collagen diseases (e.g., systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, or polymyositis), 5) Dermatologic diseases (e.g., severe erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, severe psoriasis), 6)

Ophthalmic diseases, acute or chronic (e.g., iritis, keratitis, optic neuritis), 7)

Symptomatic sarcoidosis, 8) Allergic states (e.g., serum sickness, atopic dermatitis).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

MS exacerbation: 3 wks. Allergic states: 1 month. All other diagnoses: 3 months

\_

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

**COSENTYX** 

COSENTYX, COSENTYX SENSOREADY PEN, COSENTYX UNOREADY

All FDA-approved Indications

-

For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Taltz (ixekizumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Taltz (ixekizumab). For an adult with active psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only); patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

-

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupCOTELLICDrug NamesCOTELLIC

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma, astrocytoma,

oligodendroglioma), adjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma, astrocytoma,

oligodendroglioma): 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600E activating mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with vemurafenib. For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with vemurafenib. AND 3) The

requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited

resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant systemic therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CRESEMBA

Drug Names CRESEMBA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Fluconazole-refractory esophageal candidiasis in a patient with HIV Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is being used orally. For invasive aspergillosis and

fluconazole-refractory esophageal candidiasis in a patient with HIV: the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to voriconazole.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Invasive Aspergillosis: 3 months. Invasive Mucormycosis: 6 months. Esophageal

candidiasis: 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCRESEMBA INJDrug NamesCRESEMBA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is being used orally by nasogastric (NG) tube administration or

intravenously. For invasive aspergillosis: the patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to voriconazole.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Invasive Aspergillosis: 3 months. Invasive Mucormycosis: 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CRINONE Drug Names CRINONE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Prophylaxis for premature birth in women with a short cervix

**Exclusion Criteria** Prescribed to promote fertility

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCRYSVITADrug NamesCRYSVITA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CUTAQUIG Drug Names CUTAQUIG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group CUVITRU
Drug Names CUVITRU

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupCUVRIORDrug NamesCUVRIOR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CYRAMZA
Drug Names CYRAMZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Esophageal adenocarcinoma, recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC),

appendiceal adenocarcinoma, pleural mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica

vaginalis testis mesothelioma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer and appendiceal adenocarcinoma: patient has advanced or

metastatic disease. For NSCLC: patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic

disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupCYSTADROPSDrug NamesCYSTADROPS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystinosis: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by ANY of the following: a) the presence of

increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR b) genetic testing, OR c)

demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination, AND 2) the patient

has corneal cystine crystal accumulation.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CYSTAGON Drug Names CYSTAGON

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For nephropathic cystinosis: Diagnosis was confirmed by ANY of the following: 1) the

presence of increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR 2) genetic testing, OR 3)

demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group CYSTARAN Drug Names CYSTARAN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystinosis: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by ANY of the following: a) the presence of

increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR b) genetic testing, OR c)

demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination, AND 2) the patient

has corneal cystine crystal accumulation.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** DALFAMPRIDINE

Drug NamesAMPYRA, DALFAMPRIDINE ERPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For multiple sclerosis, patient must meet the following: For new starts, prior to initiating

therapy, patient demonstrates sustained walking impairment. For continuation of therapy: patient must have experienced an improvement in walking speed OR other

objective measure of walking ability since starting the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PYRIMETHAMINE** 

**DARAPRIM** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Toxoplasmosis prophylaxis, Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia prophylaxis,

cystoisosporiasis treatment and secondary prophylaxis

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For primary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis and Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia (PCP) prophylaxis: 1) The patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to

trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMX) AND 2) The patient has had a CD4 cell

count of less than 200 cells per cubic millimeter within the past 3 months. For secondary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis: The patient has had a CD4 cell count of less than 200 cells per cubic millimeter within the past 6 months. For cystoisosporiasis treatment: The patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to

TMP-SMX. For secondary cystoisosporiasis prophylaxis: 1) The patient has

experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to TMP-SMX AND 2) The patient has had a CD4 cell count of less than 200 cells per cubic millimeter within the past 6

months.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Congen toxo tx: Plan Yr. Acqu toxo tx, prim toxo ppx, PCP ppx: 3mo. Sec toxo ppx,

cysto tx/ppx: 6mo

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

**DARZALEX** 

DARZALEX

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Relapsed/refractory systemic light chain amyloidosis

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 60 Prior Authorization GroupDARZALEX FASPRODrug NamesDARZALEX FASPRO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDAURISMODrug NamesDAURISMO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Post induction therapy following response to previous therapy with the same regimen

for acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Relapsed/refractory AML as a component of

repeating the initial successful induction regimen.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia: 1) the requested drug must be used in combination with

cytarabine, 2) the patient is 75 years of age or older OR has comorbidities that preclude intensive chemotherapy, AND 3) the requested drug will be used as treatment for

induction therapy, post-induction therapy, or relapsed or refractory disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group DAYBUE Drug Names DAYBUE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group DEFERASIROX** 

**Drug Names** DEFERASIROX, EXJADE, JADENU, JADENU SPRINKLE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

For chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions: pretreatment serum ferritin level is **Required Medical Information** 

greater than 1000 mcg/L.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group DEFEROXAMINE** 

**Drug Names** DEFEROXAMINE MESYLATE. DESFERAL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Aluminum toxicity in patients undergoing dialysis

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For chronic iron overload: pretreatment serum ferritin level is greater than 1000 mcg/L.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**DEMSER Prior Authorization Group** 

DEMSER, METYROSINE **Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to an alpha-adrenergic antagonist.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

62 Updated 04/01/2024

**Prior Authorization Group** DESVENLAFAXINE

Drug NamesDESVENLAFAXINE ER, PRISTIQPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Major Depressive Disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin

reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE

**Drug Names** DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL ER,

DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HYDROC, FOCALIN, FOCALIN XR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Cancer-related fatigue

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 1) The patient has a diagnosis of Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or

Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) OR 2) The requested drug is being prescribed for the treatment of cancer-related fatigue after other causes of fatigue have been ruled out.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** DHE NASAL

**Drug Names** DIHYDROERGOTAMINE MESYLAT, MIGRANAL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Coverage will be denied when used in conjunction with potent CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g.,

ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir, erythromycin, clarithromycin).

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDIACOMITDrug NamesDIACOMIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 6 months of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** DIAZEPAM

**Drug Names** DIAZEPAM, DIAZEPAM INTENSOL, VALIUM

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For all ind

For all indications: The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) For the management of anxiety disorders:

1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake

inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Short-term relief anx-1 mo, skeletal muscle spasm-3 mo, Anx Disorders-4 mo, Other

Diagnoses-PlanYR

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. Applies to

greater than cumulative 5 days of therapy per year.

**Prior Authorization Group** DIBENZYLINE

**Drug Names** DIBENZYLINE, PHENOXYBENZAMINE HYDROCHL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to an alpha 1 selective adrenergic receptor blocker (e.g., doxazosin)

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDICLOFENAC 1.5% SOLDrug NamesDICLOFENAC SODIUMPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For osteoarthritis of the knee(s): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to diclofenac 1% gel.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group DICLOFENAC 2% SOL

**Drug Names** DICLOFENAC SODIUM, PENNSAID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For osteoarthritis of the knee(s): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to BOTH of the following: A) diclofenac sodium 1% gel, B)

diclofenac sodium 1.5% topical solution.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDICLOFENAC 3% GELDrug NamesDICLOFENAC SODIUM

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to ONE of the following: A) imiquimod 5 percent cream, B) fluorouracil

cream or solution.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDOJOLVIDrug NamesDOJOLVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For long-chain fatty acid oxidation disorders (LC-FAOD): At least two of the following

diagnostic criteria are met: a) disease-specific elevation of acylcarnitine (e.g., C16 and/or C18:1 for CPT2 deficiency, C16-OH and/or C18 and other acylcarnitines for LCHAD and TFP deficiency, C14:1 and/or other long-chain acylcarnitines for VLCAD deficiency) on a newborn blood spot or in plasma, b) low enzyme activity in cultured fibroblasts, c) one or more known pathogenic mutations (e.g., CPT1A, SLC25A20, CPT2, ACADVL, HADHA, HADHB). For LC-FAOD, continuation of therapy: Patient is experiencing benefit from therapy (e.g., improvement in muscle symptoms and/or

exercise tolerance).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group DOPTELET Drug Names** DOPTELET

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For thrombocytopenia in patients with chronic liver disease: Untransfused platelet count

prior to a scheduled procedure is less than 50,000/mcL. For chronic immune

thrombocytopenia (ITP): 1) For new starts: a) Patient has had an inadequate response or is intolerant to prior therapy such as corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, AND b) Untransfused platelet count at any point prior to the initiation of the requested medication is less than 30.000/mcL OR 30.000 to 50.000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated, comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease and hypertension, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes patient to

trauma). 2) For continuation of therapy, platelet count response to the requested drug: a) Current platelet count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL OR b) Current platelet count is greater than 200,000/mcL and less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a platelet count sufficient to avoid clinically important bleeding.

18 years of age or older

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Chronic liver disease: 1 month, ITP initial: 6 months, ITP reauthorization: Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group DUEXIS** 

DUEXIS, IBUPROFEN/FAMOTIDINE **Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to two

> different regimens containing any combination of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) and an acid blocker from any of the following drug classes: H2-receptor

antagonist (H2RA), proton pump inhibitor (PPI).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 67 Prior Authorization GroupDUOBRIIDrug NamesDUOBRII

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis: the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or

intolerance to a topical corticosteroid.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information**  DUPIXENT DUPIXENT

All FDA-approved Indications

For atopic dermatitis (AD), initial therapy: 1) Patient has moderate-to-severe disease, AND 2) Patient has had an inadequate treatment response to either a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor. OR topical corticosteroids and topical calcineurin inhibitors are not advisable for the patient. For AD, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained positive clinical response. For oral corticosteroid dependent asthma, initial therapy: Patient has inadequate asthma control despite current treatment with both of the following medications: 1) High-dose inhaled corticosteroid AND 2) Additional controller (i.e., long acting beta2-agonist, long-acting, muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For moderate-to-severe asthma, initial therapy: Patient has a baseline blood eosinophil count of at least 150 cells per microliter and their asthma remains inadequately controlled despite current treatment with both of the following medications: 1) Medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid, AND 2) Additional controller (i.e., long acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose. For chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyposis (CRSwNP): 1) The requested drug is used as add-on maintenance treatment, AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to Xhance (fluticasone). Atopic Dermatitis: 6 months of age or older, Asthma: 6 years of age or older, Chronic

Rhinosinusitis with Nasal Polyposis and Prurigo Nodularis: 18 years of age or older,

Eosinophilic Esophagitis: 12 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Age Restrictions

AD, initial: 4 months, PN, initial: 6 months, All others: Plan Year For eosinophilic esophagitis (EoE), initial therapy: 1) Diagnosis has been confirmed by esophageal biopsy, AND 2) Patient weighs at least 40 kilograms, AND 3) Patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or patient has a contraindication to a topical corticosteroid (e.g., fluticasone propionate or budesonide). For EoE, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained a positive clinical response. For prurigo nodularis (PN), initial therapy: Patient has had an inadequate treatment response to a topical corticosteroid OR topical corticosteroids are not advisable for the patient. For PN, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained a positive clinical response.

Updated 04/01/2024 69 Prior Authorization GroupDYSPORTDrug NamesDYSPORT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Blepharospasm. Exclusion Criteria Cosmetic use.

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** EGRIFTA **Drug Names** EGRIFTA SV

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Use for weight loss

**Required Medical Information** For human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected patients with lipodystrophy: Patient is

receiving anti-retroviral therapy. For patients who have received at least 6 months of the requested drug: Patient has demonstrated clear clinical improvement from baseline that is supported by a waist circumference measurement or computed tomography (CT)

scan.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist or endocrinologist

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupELAPRASEDrug NamesELAPRASE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mucopolysaccharidosis II (MPS II): Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of iduronate 2-sulfatase (IDS) enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

**Age Restrictions** 16 months of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupELELYSODrug NamesELELYSO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For type 1 Gaucher disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupELFABRIODrug NamesELFABRIO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information The patient meets ANY of the following: 1) Diagnosis of Fabry disease was confirmed

by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of alpha-galactosidase enzyme activity

or by genetic testing OR 2) The patient is a symptomatic obligate carrier.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ELIGARD Drug Names ELIGARD

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent androgen receptor positive salivary gland tumors

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group EMGALITY
Drug Names EMGALITY

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the preventive treatment of migraine, initial: 1) The patient experienced an

inadequate treatment response with a 4-week trial of any one of the following:
Antiepileptic drugs (AEDs), Beta-adrenergic blocking agents, Antidepressants OR 2)
The patient experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a
4-week trial of any one of the following: Antiepileptic drugs (AEDs), Beta-adrenergic
blocking agents, Antidepressants. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation:
The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug, and the
patient had a reduction in migraine days per month from baseline. For episodic cluster
headache, initial: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response,
intolerance, or contraindication to a triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist. For episodic cluster
headache, continuation: The patient received the requested drug for at least 3 weeks of

treatment and had a reduction in weekly cluster headache attack frequency from

baseline.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group EMPAVELI
Drug Names EMPAVELI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) the diagnosis of PNH was

confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) as demonstrated by either: a) at least 5% PNH cells or b) at least 51% of GPI-AP deficient polymorphonuclear (PMN) cells AND 2) flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation of therapy): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) the patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy (e.g., improvement

in hemoglobin levels, normalization of lactate dehydrogenase [LDH] levels).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

PNH initial: 6 months, PNH continuation: Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupEMPLICITIDrug NamesEMPLICITI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group EMSAM
Drug Names EMSAM

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For Major Depressive Disorder (MDD): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion OR 2) The patient is unable to

For multiple myeloma: Patient must have been treated with at least one prior therapy.

swallow oral formulations.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

**ENBREL** 

ENBREL, ENBREL MINI, ENBREL SURECLICK

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Hidradenitis suppurativa, non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis

\_

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only); patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) patient meets any of the following: a) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e. at least 10% of the BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected). For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): patient has severe, refractory disease.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group ENDARI
Drug Names ENDARI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 5 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ENHERTU
Drug Names ENHERTU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal

adenocarcinoma), recurrent, locally advanced, or metastatic HER2-positive esophageal adenocarcinoma, recurrent HER2-positive gastric or esophagogastric junction

adenocarcinoma, brain metastases in patients with HER2-positive breast cancer.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group ENJAYMO
Drug Names ENJAYMO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cold agglutinin disease (continuation of therapy): patient achieved or maintained a

positive clinical response (e.g., improvement in hemoglobin levels, markers of hemolysis [e.g., bilirubin, haptoglobin, lactate dehydrogenase [LDH], reticulocyte

count], and a reduction in blood transfusions).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year **Other Criteria** -

Prior Authorization GroupENSPRYNGDrug NamesENSPRYNG

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ENTADFI
Drug Names ENTADFI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) in a patient with an enlarged prostate: 1) The

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to combination therapy with a formulary alpha-blocker and finasteride AND 2) The patient has not already received 26 weeks of treatment with the requested

drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 26 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupENTYVIODrug NamesENTYVIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEPCLUSADrug NamesEPCLUSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hepatitis C virus (HCV): Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum

prior to starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [Child Turcotte Pugh class B or C]), presence or absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment quidelines.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEPIDIOLEXDrug NamesEPIDIOLEX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEPKINLYDrug NamesEPKINLY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses EPOGEN EPOGEN

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), anemia in rheumatoid arthritis (RA), anemia due to hepatitis C treatment (ribavirin in combination with either interferon alfa or peginterferon alfa)

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

Patients receiving chemotherapy with curative intent. Patients with myeloid cancer. Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent transfusion. For initial approval: 1) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%), AND 2) for all uses except surgery: pretreatment (no erythropoietin treatment in previous month) Hgb is less than 10 g/dL, AND 3) for MDS: pretreatment serum erythropoietin level is 500 international units/L or less. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in previous month) in all uses except surgery: 1) patient has received at least 12 weeks of erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3) current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or MDS: patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

\_

16 weeks

Coverage includes use in anemia in patients whose religious beliefs forbid blood transfusions. Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g., used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply incident to a physician service).

Prior Authorization GroupEPRONTIADrug NamesEPRONTIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seize

For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1)The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4 vears of age or older). For monotherapy treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to topiramate tablets or capsules, OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules). For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) If the patient is 6 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Spritam. For the preventative treatment of migraines: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to topiramate tablets or capsules, OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions Epilepsy: 2 years of age or older, Migraine: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions - Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEPSOLAYDrug NamesEPSOLAY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of inflammatory lesions of rosacea: 1) the patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response or intolerance to topical metronidazole or topical azelaic acid 15 percent OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of

topical metronidazole and topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ERGOTAMINE

**Drug Names** ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE/CAFFE, MIGERGOT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Coverage will be denied when used in conjunction with potent CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g.,

ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir, erythromycin, clarithromycin).

Required Medical Information The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to at least ONE triptan 5-HT1 agonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ERIVEDGE
Drug Names ERIVEDGE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adult medulloblastoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For adult medulloblastoma: patient has received prior systemic therapy AND has

tumor(s) with mutations in the sonic hedgehog pathway.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupERLEADADrug NamesERLEADA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ERLOTINIB

**Drug Names** ERLOTINIB HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent chordoma, relapsed or stage

IV renal cell carcinoma (RCC), brain metastases from non-small cell lung cancer

(NSCLC), recurrent pancreatic cancer.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For NSCLC (including brain metastases from NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent,

advanced, or metastatic and 2) the patient has sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive disease. For pancreatic cancer: the disease is locally advanced, unresectable.

recurrent, or metastatic.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ESBRIET

Drug NamesESBRIET, PIRFENIDONEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (new starts only): 1) a high-resolution computed

tomography (HRCT) study of the chest or a lung biopsy reveals the usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) pattern, OR 2) HRCT study of the chest reveals a result other than the UIP pattern (e.g., probable UIP, indeterminate for UIP) and the diagnosis is

supported either by a lung biopsy or by a multidisciplinary discussion between at least a radiologist and pulmonologist who are experienced in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis if a

lung biopsy has not been conducted.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEUCRISADrug NamesEUCRISA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For mild to moderate atopic dermatitis, the patient meets either of the following criteria:

1) If the patient is 2 years of age or older and the requested drug will be used on sensitive skin areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin folds), the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor OR 2) If the patient is 2 years of age or older and the requested drug is being prescribed for use on non-sensitive (or remaining) skin areas, the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a medium or higher potency topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor.

Age Restrictions 3 months of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEVENITYDrug NamesEVENITY

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Required Medical Information

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Patients who have had a myocardial infarction or stroke within the preceding year. For postmenopausal osteoporosis, patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) indicators for higher fracture risk (e.g., advanced age, frailty, glucocorticoid therapy, very low T-scores, or increased fall risk), or b) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, or c) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

12 months lifetime total

Patient has high Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability if the 10 year probability is either greater than or equal to 20 percent for any major osteoporotic fracture or greater than or equal to 3 percent for hip fracture. The estimated risk score generated with FRAX should be multiplied by 1.15 for major osteoporotic fracture and 1.2 for hip fracture if glucocorticoid treatment is greater than 7.5 mg (prednisone equivalent) per day.

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

AFINITOR, AFINITOR DISPERZ, EVEROLIMUS

**EVEROLIMUS** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Classic Hodgkin lymphoma, thymomas and thymic carcinomas, previously treated Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, soft tissue sarcoma (perivascular epithelioid cell tumors (PEComa) and lymphangioleiomyomatosis subtypes), gastrointestinal stromal tumors, neuroendocrine tumors of the thymus, well differentiated grade 3 neuroendocrine tumors, thyroid carcinoma (papillary, Hurthle cell, and follicular), endometrial carcinoma, histiocytic neoplasms (Rosai-Dorfman Disease, Erdheim-Chester Disease, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis)

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

For breast cancer: 1) The disease is recurrent unresectable, advanced, or metastatic hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, AND 2) The requested drug is prescribed in combination with exemestane, fulvestrant, or tamoxifen, AND 3) The requested drug is used for subsequent treatment. For renal cell carcinoma: The disease is relapsed, advanced, or stage IV. For subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (SEGA): The requested drug is given as adjuvant treatment. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor: The disease is recurrent/progressive, unresectable, or metastatic AND the patient failed an FDA-approved therapy (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib). For symptomatic or relapsed/refractory Erdheim-Chester Disease (ECD), symptomatic or relapsed/refractory Rosai-Dorfman Disease, and Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis (LCH): the patient must have a phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase catalytic subunit alpha (PIK3CA) mutation.

**Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Plan Year

Updated 04/01/2024 83 **Prior Authorization Group** EVKEEZA **Drug Names** EVKEEZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For initiation of therapy (tx) to treat homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HoFH), patient (pt) must meet ALL of the following: A) Diagnosis of HoFH confirmed by one of the following: 1) Genetic testing to confirm two mutant alleles at low-density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR), apolipoprotein B (ApoB), proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 9 (PCSK9), or low-density lipoprotein receptor adaptor protein 1 (LDLRAP1) gene locus OR 2) History of an untreated low-density lipoprotein-cholesterol (LDL-C) greater than 500 mg/dL or treated LDL-C greater than 300 mg/dL and either of the following: a) Presence of cutaneous or tendinous xanthomas before the age of 10 years, or b) An untreated LDL-C level greater than or equal to 190 mg/dL in both parents, which is consistent with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HeFH), AND B) If the pt is 7 years of age or older prior to initiation of treatment, pt is currently receiving treatment with a high-intensity statin at a maximally tolerated dose or at the maximum dose approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) unless the pt is statin intolerant or has a contraindication to statin tx, AND C) If the pt is 10 years of age or older prior to initiation of treatment, pt is currently receiving treatment with a PCSK9-directed tx at a maximally tolerated dose or at the maximum dose approved by the FDA unless the pt has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to all PCSK9-directed therapies, AND D) Prior to initiation of treatment, pt is/was experiencing an inadequate response to lipid-lowering tx as indicated by a treated LDL-C greater than 100 mg/dL (or greater than 70 mg/dL with clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease), AND E) Pt will continue to receive concomitant lipid lowering tx. For renewal of tx to treat HoFH: A) Pt meets all initial criteria, AND B) Has responded to tx as demonstrated by a reduction in LDL-C from baseline, AND C) Is receiving concomitant lipid lowering tx. 5 years of age or older

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEVRYSDIDrug NamesEVRYSDI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) initial therapy, patient meets all of the following: 1)

Patient has type 1, type 2, or type 3 SMA, and 2) Patient is not dependent on permanent ventilation. For SMA continuation of therapy, patient meets all of the

following: 1) Patient has type 1, type 2, or type 3 SMA, AND 2) Patient has experienced

clinically significant functional improvement or maintenance of muscle function.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician who specializes in spinal muscular

atrophy

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** EXELDERM CREAM

**Drug Names** EXELDERM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or the

patient has a contraindication to the following: 1) clotrimazole cream AND 2)

ketoconazole cream or shampoo.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group EXELDERM SOL Drug Names EXELDERM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or the

patient has a contraindication to the following: 1) clotrimazole cream AND 2)

ketoconazole cream or shampoo.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** EXKIVITY **Drug Names** EXKIVITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEXSERVANDrug NamesEXSERVAN

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** EXTAVIA **Drug Names** EXTAVIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupEYLEADrug NamesEYLEA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupEYLEA HDDrug NamesEYLEA HD

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** FABIOR

Drug NamesFABIOR, TAZAROTENEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFABRAZYMEDrug NamesFABRAZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Fabry disease, the patient meets ANY of the following: 1) diagnosis of Fabry

disease was confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of alpha-galactosidase enzyme activity or by genetic testing, OR 2) the patient is a

symptomatic obligate carrier.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FANAPT

**Drug Names** FANAPT, FANAPT TITRATION PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of schizophrenia: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta,

Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FASENRA

Drug NamesFASENRA, FASENRA PENPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Severe asthma, initial therapy: 1) Either a) Patient has baseline blood eosinophil count

of at least 150 cells per microliter OR b) Patient is dependent on systemic

corticosteroids, and 2) Patient has a history of severe asthma despite current treatment with both of the following medications: a) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid and b) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. Severe asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose.

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FEBUXOSTAT

Drug NamesFEBUXOSTAT, ULORICPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group FENSOLVI Drug Names FENSOLVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must

meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, AND 2) Assessment of bone age versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, AND 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients

OR prior to 9 years of age for male patients.

Age Restrictions CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years old if female and less than 13 years old if

male.

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FENTANYL PATCH

**Drug Names** FENTANYL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term treatment in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Other Criteria

Coverage Duration Plan Year

overage buration Tall Te

**Prior Authorization Group** FERRIPROX

**Drug Names** DEFERIPRONE, FERRIPROX, FERRIPROX TWICE-A-DAY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient's transfusional iron overload is not due to myelodysplastic syndrome or

Diamond Blackfan anemia.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FETZIMA

**Drug Names** FETZIMA, FETZIMA TITRATION PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin

reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group FILSPARI
Drug Names FILSPARI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For reduction of proteinuria in patients with primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy

(IgAN) at risk of rapid disease progression: 1) The patient had an inadequate response

to therapy with a maximally tolerated dose of a renin-angiotensin system (RAS) inhibitor (e.g., angiotensin-converting enzyme [ACE] inhibitor or angiotensin-receptor blocker [ARB]) OR 2) The patient experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication

to RAS inhibitors.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFINTEPLADrug NamesFINTEPLA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFIRDAPSEDrug NamesFIRDAPSE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** History of seizures

Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFIRMAGONDrug NamesFIRMAGON

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FLEQSUVY

Drug NamesBACLOFEN, FLEQSUVYPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient is unable to take oral solid dosage forms for any reason (e.g., difficulty

swallowing tablets or capsules, requires administration via feeding tube).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FLUCYTOSINE

Drug NamesANCOBON, FLUCYTOSINEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration 6 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group FLUTICASONE-SALMETEROL

**Drug Names** ADVAIR DISKUS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of asthma and maintenance treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary

disease (COPD): the patient has experienced an intolerance to a preferred

fluticasone-salmeterol product due to an adverse event (e.g., rash, nausea, vomiting, anaphylaxis) caused by an inactive ingredient which is not contained in the requested

drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FOLOTYN

**Drug Names** FOLOTYN, PRALATREXATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL),
extranodal natural killer (NK)/T-cell lymphoma, hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma,

cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma, initial palliative intent therapy for peripheral

T-cell lymphoma, breast implant-associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma

(BIA-ALCL).

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA CITALOPRAM

**Drug Names** CITALOPRAM HYDROBROMIDE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one

other formulary product such as citalogram tablets.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA CLEMASTINE

Drug NamesCLEMASTINE FUMARATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to one other formulary product such as levocetirizine solution or cetirizine solution. If the patient is 70 years of age or older, the prescriber must

acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the

potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

FORM ALT PA DOXYCYCLINE

DORYX MPC. DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE. DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE DR.

DOXYCYCLINE MONOHYDRATE, TARGADOX

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product such as doxycycline monohydrate or doxycycline hyclate tablets or capsules (excludes delayed

release formulations).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

FORM ALT PA FENOFIBRATE

**Drug Names** 

FENOFIBRATE, FENOGLIDE, LIPOFEN

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

FORM ALT PA FLUOXETINE

**Drug Names** 

FLUOXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to one other formulary

product, such as fluoxetine capsules or solution, OR the patient has experienced an intolerance, or has a contraindication caused by an inactive ingredient to one other

formulary product, such as fluoxetine capsules or solution.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 95 **Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA MECLIZINE

**Drug Names** ANTIVERT, MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one

other formulary product such as meclizine 12.5mg or 25mg tablets.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFORM ALT PA METFORMINDrug NamesMETFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one

other formulary product such as metformin immediate-release.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA MIGRAINE

**Drug Names** SUMATRIPTAN/NAPROXEN SODI, TREXIMET

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product such as

sumatriptan.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA SERTRALINE

**Drug Names** SERTRALINE HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to one other formulary

> product (sertraline tablets). OR the patient has experienced an intolerance, or has a contraindication caused by an inactive ingredient to one other formulary product

(sertraline tablets).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

FORM ALT PA SUCRALFATE **Prior Authorization Group** 

CARAFATE, SUCRALFATE **Drug Names PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

1) The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one **Required Medical Information** 

other formulary product such as sucralfate tablets, OR 2) The patient has difficulty

swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

FORM ALT PA TOPICAL STEROIDS

AMCINONIDE, BRYHALI, CLOCORTOLONE PIVALATE, CLODERM, CORDRAN, DESONIDE, DESOWEN, DESOXIMETASONE, DIFLORASONE DIACETATE. FLUOCINONIDE, FLURANDRENOLIDE, HALCINONIDE, HALOBETASOL

PROPIONATE, HALOG, HYDROCORTISONE BUTYRATE, KENALOG, LEXETTE, LOCOID, TOPICORT, TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE, ULTRAVATE, VANOS,

**VERDESO** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary topical steroid.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 97 **Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

FORM ALT PA TRAMADOL SOL TRAMADOL HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

\_

**Exclusion Criteria** 

riteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

1) The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one other formulary product such as tramadol tablets, OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

-

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

FORM ALT PA VALSARTAN SOL

**Drug Names** 

**VALSARTAN** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

\_

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

1) The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one other formulary product such as valsartan tablets, OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

\_

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

FORM ALT PA VENLAFAXINE

VENLAFAXINE BESYLATE ER, VENLAFAXINE HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

\_

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to one other formulary venlafaxine product, OR the patient has experienced an intolerance, or has a

contraindication caused by an inactive ingredient to one other formulary venlafaxine

product.

Age Restrictions

-

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

FORM ALTERNATIVE PA

ACYCLOVIR, APLENZIN, BUPROPION HYDROCHLORIDE E, CLINDAGEL, DICLOFENAC POTASSIUM, FENOPROFEN CALCIUM, FORFIVO XL, FOSRENOL, GLYCATE, GLYCOPYRROLATE, ISORDIL TITRADOSE, ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE, KETOCONAZOLE, KETODAN, KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE, LANTHANUM CARBONATE, LOFENA, MELOXICAM, MUPIROCIN, NALFON, NALOCET,

NAPRELAN, NAPROXEN, NAPROXEN SODIUM, NAPROXEN SODIUM ER, NIACIN, NIACOR, NITROFURANTOIN, OXYCODONE AND ACETAMINOPH, OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE/A, OXYCODONE/ACETAMINOPHEN, PAROXETINE, PROLATE, QUDEXY XR, ROBINUL, ROBINUL FORTE, SPRIX, TOPIRAMATE ER, TRAMADOL

HYDROCHLORIDE. TROKENDI XR. WELLBUTRIN SR. WELLBUTRIN XL.

ZILEUTON ER, ZIPSOR, ZOVIRAX, ZYFLO

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

-

Required Medical Information

The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product.

**Age Restrictions** 

-

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

**Coverage Duration** 

i iaii i G

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

**FORTEO** 

FORTEO, TERIPARATIDE
All FDA-approved Indications

-

For postmenopausal osteoporosis: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) indicators for higher fracture risk (e.g., advanced age, frailty, glucocorticoid

therapy, very low T-scores, or increased fall risk), OR b) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy OR c) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For primary or hypogonadal osteoporosis in men: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of osteoporotic vertebral or hip fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal

to -2.5, or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment FRAX fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, OR b) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least

1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral

bisphosphonate.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

•

Initial: 24 months, Continuation: Plan Year

For glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: Patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration unless patient has a contraindication or intolerance to an oral bisphosphonate, AND patient meets ANY of the following: 1) patient has a history of fragility fracture, OR 2) a pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5, OR 3) pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment FRAX fracture probability. Continuation of therapy: If the patient has received greater than or equal to 24 months of therapy with any parathyroid hormone analog: 1) The patient remains at or has returned to having a high risk for fracture, AND 2) The benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Prior Authorization GroupFOTIVDADrug NamesFOTIVDA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For advanced renal cell carcinoma: the following criteria must be met: 1) The disease is

relapsed or refractory, 2) The requested drug must be used after at least two prior systemic therapies, and 3) The patient has experienced disease progression or an

intolerable adverse event with a trial of Cabometyx (cabozantinib).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFRUZAQLADrug NamesFRUZAQLA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFULPHILADrug NamesFULPHILA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

**Exclusion Criteria** Use of the requested product less than 24 hours before or after chemotherapy.

**Required Medical Information** For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the

patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, and 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving treatment with

myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FYARRO **Drug Names** FYARRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupFYCOMPADrug NamesFYCOMPA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom, Xcopri, Spritam. For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic

seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) The patient

has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to Spritam.

**Age Restrictions** Partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 4 years of age or older. Primary

generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FYLNETRA **Drug Names** FYLNETRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

**Exclusion Criteria** Use of the requested product less than 24 hours before or after chemotherapy.

**Required Medical Information** For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the

patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, and 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving treatment with

myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupGALAFOLDDrug NamesGALAFOLD

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** GATTEX **Drug Names** GATTEX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For short bowel syndrome (SBS) initial therapy: 1) If the request is for an adult patient,

the patient has been dependent on parenteral support for at least 12 months OR 2) If the request is for a pediatric patient, the patient is dependent on parenteral support. For SBS continuation: Requirement for parenteral support has decreased from baseline

while on therapy with the requested drug.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, gastrointestinal surgeon, or

nutritional support specialist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group GAVRETO
Drug Names GAVRETO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent rearranged during transfection (RET) rearrangement-positive non-small cell

lung cancer

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer, patient must meet all of the following: 1) The disease is

recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, and 2) The tumor is rearranged during transfection

(RET) fusion-positive or RET rearrangement-positive.

Age Restrictions Non-small cell lung cancer: 18 years of age or older. Medullary thyroid cancer and

thyroid cancer: 12 years of age or older.

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** GAZYVA **Drug Names** GAZYVA

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), gastric MALT lymphoma, non-gastric MALT

lymphoma, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma, histologic transformation of marginal zone lymphoma to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphomas.

Burkitt lymphoma, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related B-cell lymphomas, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders, Castleman disease.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all diagnoses: the disease is CD20-positive. For gastric MALT lymphoma,

non-gastric MALT lymphoma, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma: the requested drug is used in any of the following settings: 1) second-line or subsequent therapy, or 2) maintenance therapy, or 3) a substitute for rituximab in a patient who has experienced an intolerance or rare complication (e.g., mucocutaneous reaction) to rituximab, or 4) first-line therapy (nodal marginal zone lymphoma indication only). For histologic transformation of marginal zone lymphoma to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphomas, Burkitt lymphoma, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related B-cell lymphomas, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders, and Castleman disease: the patient has experienced an intolerance or rare

complication (e.g., mucocutaneous reaction) to rituximab.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions - Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** GILENYA

Drug NamesFINGOLIMOD, GILENYAPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupGILOTRIFDrug NamesGILOTRIF

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Patient meets either of the following: 1)

Patient has metastatic squamous NSCLC that progressed after platinum-based

chemotherapy, OR 2) Patient has sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)

mutation-positive disease.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group GIMOTI
Drug Names GIMOTI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient will not use the requested drug for more than 12 consecutive weeks of

therapy AND The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or

intolerance to oral metoclopramide OR The patient is unable to take oral

metoclopramide.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupGIVLAARIDrug NamesGIVLAARI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** GLATIRAMER

**Drug Names** COPAXONE, GLATIRAMER ACETATE, GLATOPA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupGOCOVRIDrug NamesGOCOVRI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** GONADOTROPIN

**Drug Names** CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN, NOVAREL, PREGNYL W/DILUENT BENZYL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Induction of ovulation

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** GRALISE

Drug NamesGABAPENTIN, GRALISEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Postherpetic neuralgia: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response

or intolerance to gabapentin immediate-release

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group GRANIX
Drug Names GRANIX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation related indications, following chemotherapy for acute myeloid

leukemia (AML), severe chronic neutropenia (congenital, cyclic, or idiopathic), neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia,

hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome

**Exclusion Criteria** Use of the requested product within 24 hours prior to or following chemotherapy.

Required Medical Information For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile

neutropenia, patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, and 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be

receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupGRASTEKDrug NamesGRASTEK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Severe, unstable or uncontrolled asthma. History of any severe systemic allergic

reaction or any severe local reaction to sublingual allergen immunotherapy. History of

eosinophilic esophagitis.

Required Medical Information

**Age Restrictions** 5 to 65 years of age

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

**GROWTH HORMONE** 

GENOTROPIN, GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK, HUMATROPE, NORDITROPIN FLEXPRO, NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 10, NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 20, NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 5, OMNITROPE. ZOMACTON

All Medically-accepted Indications

\_

Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses

Pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): Patient (pt) is a neonate or was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate OR meets any of the following: 1) younger than 2.5 years old (yo) with pre-treatment (pre-tx) height (ht) more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean and slow growth velocity OR 2) 2.5 yo or older AND one of the following: a) pre-tx 1-year ht velocity more than 2 SD below mean OR b) pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean, AND patient meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), OR 2) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below mean. Turner syndrome (TS): 1) Confirmed by karyotyping AND 2) pre-tx ht is less than the 5th percentile for age. Small for gestational age (SGA): 1) Birth weight (wt) less than 2500g at gestational age (GA) greater than 37 weeks, OR birth wt or length below 3rd percentile for GA or at least 2 SD below mean for GA, AND 2) did not manifest catch-up growth by age 2.

SGA: 2 years of age or older

Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, nephrologist, infectious disease specialist, gastroenterologist/nutritional support specialist, or geneticist. Plan Year

Adult GHD: Pt meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx GH stimulation tests, OR 2) pre-tx IGF-1 more than 2 SD below mean AND failed 1 pre-tx GH stimulation test. (Note: Stimulation tests include: a) insulin tolerance test [ITT] [peak GH less than or equal to 5 ng/ml], or b) Macrilen-stimulation test [peak GH level less than 2.8ng/ml], or c) glucagon-stimulation test [GST] [peak GH level less than or equal to 3 ng/ml] for pt with a body mass index [BMI] 25-30 kg/m2 and high pretest probability of GHD [e.g., acquired structural abnormalities] or BMI less than 25 kg/m2, or d) GST [peak GH level less than or equal to 1 ng/ml] in pt with BMI 25-30 kg/m2 and low pretest probability of GHD or BMI greater than 30 kg/m2), OR 3) organic hypothalamic-pituitary disease (e.g., suprasellar mass with previous surgery and cranial irradiation) with 3 or more pituitary hormone deficiencies AND pre-tx IGF-1 more than 2 SD below mean, OR 4) genetic or structural hypothalamic-pituitary defects, OR 5) childhood-onset GHD with congenital (genetic or structural) abnormality of the hypothalamus/pituitary/CNS. Renewal for pediatric GHD, TS, SGA, and adult GHD: Patient is experiencing improvement.

Prior Authorization GroupHAEGARDADrug NamesHAEGARDA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information F

For the prevention of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): The patient meets either of the following: 1) the patient has hereditary angioedema (HAE) with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has hereditary angioedema with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and either of the following: a) patient tested positive for an F12, angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation OR b) patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year
Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group HARVONI
Drug Names HARVONI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

For hepatitis C virus (HCV): Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum prior to starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [Child Turcotte Pugh class B or C]), presence or absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment quidelines.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Criteria applied consistent w/ current AASLD-IDSA guidance. Reminder for 8wk option

if appropriate.

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group HEMADY
Drug Names HEMADY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Off-label Uses

Prior Authorization Group HERCEPTIN Drug Names HERCEPTIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer, leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor, HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer.

intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2 overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric

adenocarcinoma.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma):

1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested

drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with

pertuzumab.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Drug Names** 

HERCEPTIN HYLECTA HERCEPTIN HYLECTA

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

**HERZUMA HERZUMA** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer, leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including

appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor,

HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer.

intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2 overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric

adenocarcinoma.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as Other Criteria

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Updated 04/01/2024 111 **Prior Authorization Group** HETLIOZ

Drug NamesHETLIOZ, TASIMELTEONPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Non-24-Hour Sleep-Wake Disorder: 1) For initial therapy and continuation of

therapy the patient must meet both of the following: a) diagnosis of total blindness in both eyes (e.g., nonfunctioning retinas) and b) unable to perceive light in either eye, AND 2) If currently on therapy with the requested drug, patient must meet at least one of the following: a) increased total nighttime sleep or b) decreased daytime nap duration. For nighttime sleep disturbances in Smith-Magenis Syndrome (SMS): 1) For initial therapy and continuation therapy, the patient has a confirmed diagnosis of SMS AND 2) If currently on therapy with the requested drug, the patient experienced

improvement in the quality of sleep since starting therapy.

Age Restrictions Non-24: 18 years of age or older. SMS: 16 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist, neurologist, or

psychiatrist.

**Coverage Duration** Initiation: 6 Months, Renewal: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupHETLIOZ LQDrug NamesHETLIOZ LQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For nighttime sleep disturbances in Smith-Magenis Syndrome (SMS): 1) For initial

therapy and continuation therapy, the patient has a confirmed diagnosis of SMS AND 2) If currently on therapy with the requested drug, the patient experienced improvement

in the quality of sleep since starting therapy.

Age Restrictions 3 to 15 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist

**Coverage Duration** Initiation: 6 Months, Renewal: Plan Year.

Other Criteria -

**Drug Names** 

HIGH RISK MEDICATION

KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE. PERPHENAZINE/AMITRIPTYLIN. PROMETHAZINE

VC

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The

American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage,

or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**HIZENTRA** 

**Drug Names** 

**HIZENTRA** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**HORIZANT** 

**Drug Names** 

**HORIZANT** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Restless Legs Syndrome: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to pramipexole immediate-release OR ropinirole immediate-release. Postherpetic neuralgia: The patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response or intolerance to gabapentin immediate-release.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 113

**Drug Names** 

HRM-ANTICONVULSANTS

PHENOBARBITAL. PHENOBARBITAL SODIUM

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

**Epilepsy** 

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization requirement only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage,

or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

HRM-ANTIPARKINSON

All FDA-approved Indications

BENZTROPINE MESYLATE, TRIHEXYPHENIDYL HCL, TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

**HYDROCHLO** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. EPS (extrapyramidal symptoms): 1) The patient has not tried the non-HRM alternative drug amantadine AND 2) The patient has a contraindication to the non-HRM alternative drug amantadine OR 3) The patient has tried the non-HRM alternative drug amantadine AND 4) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to the non-HRM alternative drug

amantadine. Parkinson's: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: amantadine, carbidopa/levodopa, pramipexole, or ropinirole. AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of

the following non-HRM alternative drugs: amantadine, carbidopa/levodopa,

pramipexole, or ropinirole.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The

American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage,

or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Updated 04/01/2024 114

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

HRM-CARBINOXAMINE-DEXCHLOPHENIRAMINE CARBINOXAMINE MALEATE. RYCLORA. RYVENT

All FDA-approved Indications

\_

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs:

levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

-Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The

American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage,

or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

HRM-CLEMASTINE

CLEMASTINE FUMARATE

All FDA-approved Indications

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs:

levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage,

or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

HRM-CYPROHEPTADINE

CYPROHEPTADINE HCL, CYPROHEPTADINE HYDROCHLOR

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Pruritus, spasticity due to spinal cord injury

The prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed

medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs:

levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The

American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage,

or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

HRM-DIPYRIDAMOLE

**DIPYRIDAMOLE** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The

American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage,

or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group** HRM-GUANFACINE ER

**Drug Names** GUANFACINE ER, GUANFACINE HYDROCHLORIDE, INTUNIV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The

American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage,

or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group** HRM-GUANFACINE IR

**Drug Names** GUANFACINE HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The

American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage,

or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

HRM-HYDROXYZINE
HYDROXYZINE HCL. HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE. HYDROXYZINE

PAMOATE, VISTARIL

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

All FDA-approved Indications

**Required Medical Information** 

For anxiety: 1) The patient has tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine extended-release AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine extended-release OR 3) The patient has not tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release AND 4) The patient has acute anxiety. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-DI 14

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

HRM-HYDROXYZINE INJ

HYDROXYZINE HCL, HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

All FDA-approved Indications

-

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For alcohol withdrawal syndrome: 1) The patient has not tried one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam AND 2) The patient has a contraindication to one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam OR 3) The patient has tried one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam AND 4) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam. For anxiety: 1) The patient has tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release OR 3) The patient has not tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release AND 4) The patient has acute anxiety.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

\_

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

HRM-HYPNOTICS

AMBIEN. AMBIEN CR. EDLUAR. ESZOPICLONE. LUNESTA. ZALEPLON.

ZOLPIDEM TARTRATE, ZOLPIDEM TARTRATE ER

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For insomnia: 1) The patient meets one of the following: a) the patient has a contraindication to the non-HRM (non-High Risk Medication) alternative drug doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) OR b) The non-HRM (non-High Risk Medication) alternative drug doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) has been tried AND the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to the non-HRM (non-High Risk Medication) alternative drug doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) AND 2) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient AND 3) If the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system

(CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that

taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically

necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active

medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.].

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

**Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) Applies to greater than cumulative 90 days

of therapy per year.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

HRM-METHSCOPOLAMINE

METHSCOPOLAMINE BROMIDE

All FDA-approved Indications

**Required Medical Information** 

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage,

or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Updated 04/01/2024 120

**Drug Names** 

HRM-PROMETHAZINE

PHENERGAN, PROMETHAZINE HCL, PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORID,

**PROMETHEGAN** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs:

response OR intolerance to two of the following non-next alternative drugs

levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage,

or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

HRM-SCOPOLAMINE

SCOPOLAMINE, TRANSDERM-SCOP

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Excessive salivation

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The

American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage,

or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

HRM-SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS
CARISOPRODOL, CYCLOBENZAPRINE HYDROCHLO, METAXALONE,

METHOCARBAMOL, SOMA All FDA-approved Indications

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. AND 2) If the patient is using one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, hydroxyzine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

3 months

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 70 years of age or older. (The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 30 days of therapy per year.

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

HUMIRA

HUMIRA, HUMIRA PEDIATRIC CROHNS D, HUMIRA PEN, HUMIRA PEN-CD/UC/HS START, HUMIRA PEN-PEDIATRIC UC S, HUMIRA PEN-PS/UV STARTER

All Medically-accepted Indications

-

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) the patient meets any of the following: a) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) the patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

For non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a corticosteroid OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of corticosteroids.

Prior Authorization GroupHYFTORDrug NamesHYFTOR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupHYPNOTIC BENZODIAZEPINES

**Drug Names** ESTAZOLAM, HALCION, TRIAZOLAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For short-term treatment of insomnia: 1) The prescriber must acknowledge that the

benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. Applies to

greater than cumulative 90 days of therapy per year.

**Prior Authorization Group** HYQVIA **Drug Names** HYQVIA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group IBRANCE
Drug Names IBRANCE

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Unresectable well-differentiated/dedifferentiated liposarcoma of the retroperitoneum,

recurrent hormone receptor-positive human epidermal growth factor receptor 2

(HER2)-negative breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group IBSRELA
Drug Names IBSRELA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ICATIBANT

**Drug Names** FIRAZYR, ICATIBANT ACETATE, SAJAZIR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): Patient meets

either of the following: 1) the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive

for an F12, angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan

sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation OR b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group ICLUSIG Drug Names ICLUSIG** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Off-label Uses

Myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and FGFR1 or ABL1

rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients who have received a

> hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) patient has accelerated or blast phase CML and no other kinase inhibitor is indicated OR 2) patient has chronic phase CML and has experienced resistance or intolerance to at least 2 prior kinase inhibitors AND at least one of those was imatinib or dasatinib OR 3) patient is positive for the T315I mutation. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the

Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

126 Updated 04/01/2024

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

IDACIO
ADALIMUMAB-AACF (2 PEN), IDACIO (2 PEN), IDACIO (2 SYRINGE), IDACIO

STARTER PACKAGE FO

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

All Medically-accepted Indications

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) the patient meets any of the following: a) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) the patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Plan Year

For non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a corticosteroid OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of corticosteroids.

Prior Authorization Group IDHIFA Drug Names IDHIFA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Newly-diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia (AML) with an isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2) mutation:

1) patient is 60 years of age or older with newly-diagnosed AML and meets one of the following: a) patient is not a candidate for intensive induction therapy, or b) patient declines intensive induction chemotherapy, OR 2) patient is 60 years of age or older and the requested drug will be used as post-induction therapy following response to induction therapy with the requested drug, OR 3) patient has relapsed or refractory

AML.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names**ILARIS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For active systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis or active adult-onset Still's disease (new

starts only), patient must meet either of the following criteria: 1) inadequate response to a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), a corticosteroid, methotrexate, or

leflunomide, OR 2) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD). For gout flares, patient m

disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD). For gout flares, patient must meet all of the following (new starts): 1) two or more gout flares within the previous 12 months prior to the initial treatment with the requested drug, AND 2) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to at least two of the following: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), colchicine, or corticosteroids. For gout flares (continuation): patient experienced a positive clinical response from treatment with the

requested drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ILUMYA Drug Names ILUMYA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body

surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to TWO of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira

(adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**IMATINIB** 

GLEEVEC, IMATINIB MESYLATE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Desmoid tumors, pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor

(PVNS/TGCT), recurrent chordoma, melanoma, Kaposi sarcoma, chronic graft versus

host disease (cGVHD), T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with ABL-class translocation, aggressive systemic mastocytosis for well-differentiated systemic mastocytosis (WDSM) or when eosinophilia is present with FIP1L1-PDGFRA fusion

gene, myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1,

FIP1L1-PDGFRA, or PDGFRB rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) or Philadelphia chromosome positive acute

lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene. For CML: patient did not fail (excluding failure due to intolerance) prior therapy with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. For melanoma:

c-Kit mutation is positive.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses IMBRUVICA IMBRUVICA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Hairy cell leukemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, primary central nervous system
(CNS) lymphoma, Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) -related B-cell lymphoma,
diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders, high-grade
B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphoma (including
extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone
lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic marginal zone
lymphoma)

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For mantle cell lymphoma: 1) the requested drug will be used as second-line or subsequent therapy, OR 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with rituximab as pretreatment to induction therapy with RHyperCVAD (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone) regimen, OR 3) the requested drug will be used as aggressive induction therapy. For marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma): the requested drug will be used as second-line or subsequent therapy. For hairy cell leukemia: the requested drug will be used as a single agent for disease progression. For primary CNS lymphoma: 1) the disease is relapsed or refractory, OR 2) the requested drug is used for induction therapy as a single agent. For diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and high-grade B-cell lymphoma: the requested drug will be used as second-line or subsequent therapy. For HIV-related B-cell lymphoma: the requested drug will be used as a single agent and as second-line or subsequent therapy for relapsed disease. For post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders: the requested drug will be used in patients who have received prior chemoimmunotherapy.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

\_

Plan Year

ther Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupIMFINZIDrug NamesIMFINZI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Unresectable stage II non-small cell lung cancer, metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For unresectable Stage II and III non-small cell lung cancer: The disease has not

progressed following concurrent platinum-based chemotherapy and radiation therapy. For biliary tract cancers: Patient has locally advanced, unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic disease. For hepatocellular carcinoma: Patient has unresectable or

metastatic disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupIMJUDODrug NamesIMJUDO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupIMPAVIDODrug NamesIMPAVIDO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Pregnancy. Sjogren-Larsson-Syndrome.

Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 28 days

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** IMVEXXY

**Drug Names** IMVEXXY MAINTENANCE PACK, IMVEXXY STARTER PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group INBRIJA
Drug Names INBRIJA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For initial treatment of "off" episodes in Parkinson's disease: 1) The patient is currently

being treated with oral carbidopa/levodopa, 2) The patient does not have any of the following: asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), or other chronic underlying lung disease. For continuation treatment of "off" episodes in Parkinson's

disease: The patient is experiencing improvement on the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group INCRELEX Drug Names INCRELEX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses

**Required Medical Information** For growth failure due to severe primary insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) deficiency

or growth hormone (GH) gene deletion in patients who have developed neutralizing antibodies to GH, patient meets all of the following prior to beginning therapy with the requested drug (new starts only): 1) height 3 or more standard deviations (SD) below the mean for children of the same age and gender AND 2) basal IGF-1 level 3 or more SD below the mean for children of the same age and gender AND 3) provocative growth hormone test showing a normal or elevated growth hormone level. For growth failure due to severe primary IGF-1 deficiency or GH gene deletion in patients who have developed neutralizing antibodies to GH, continuation of therapy: patient is

experiencing improvement.

Age Restrictions 2 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

INFLECTRA INFLECTRA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Behcet's syndrome, hidradenitis suppurativa, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, pyoderma

gangrenosum, sarcoidosis, Takayasu's arteritis, uveitis.

\_

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) or leflunomide OR b) intolerance or CI to MTX AND leflunomide, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate response, intolerance or CI to MTX OR b) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at time of diagnosis, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) pt has experienced inadequate response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin, OR b) pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, OR c) pt has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Plan Year

For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): Pt has severe, refractory disease. For uveitis (new starts only): Inadequate response or intolerance or has a CI to a trial of immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis. For FDA-approved indications and off-label uses that overlap: The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Renflexis and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Prior Authorization Group INGREZZA
Drug Names INGREZZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** INLYTA **Drug Names** INLYTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Thyroid carcinoma (papillary, Hurthle cell, or follicular), alveolar soft part sarcoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For renal cell carcinoma: The disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupINQOVIDrug NamesINQOVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group INREBIC Drug Names INREBIC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and janus kinase 2

(JAK2) rearrangement, accelerated phase myelofibrosis, blast phase

myelofibrosis/acute myeloid leukemia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and JAK2

rearrangement: the disease is in chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group INTRAROSA Drug Names INTRAROSA** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

IR BEFORE ER

All FDA-approved Indications

CONZIP, HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE ER, HYDROMORPHONE HCL ER, HYDROMORPHONE HYDROCHLORI, HYSINGLA ER, LEVORPHANOL TARTRATE, METHADONE HCL, METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE I, MORPHINE SULFATE ER, MS CONTIN, NUCYNTA ER, OXYCONTIN, OXYMORPHONE HYDROCHLORIDE.

TRAMADOL HCL ER, TRAMADOL HYDROCHLORIDE ER, XTAMPZA ER

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term treatment in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has taken an immediate-release opioid

for at least one week.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 136 **Prior Authorization Group** IRESSA

**Drug Names** GEFITINIB, IRESSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive recurrent

non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC).

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For NSCLC: 1) disease must be metastatic, advanced, or recurrent and 2) patient must

have a sensitizing EGFR mutation.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ISOTRETINOIN

**Drug Names** ABSORICA, ABSORICA LD, ACCUTANE, AMNESTEEM, CLARAVIS,

ISOTRETINOIN, ZENATANE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Refractory acne vulgaris, severe refractory rosacea, neuroblastoma, cutaneous T-cell

lymphoma (CTCL) (e.g., mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome), high risk for developing skin cancer (squamous cell cancers), transient acantholytic dermatosis (Grover's

Disease), keratosis follicularis (Darier Disease), lamellar ichthyosis, pityriasis rubra

pilaris.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupISTURISADrug NamesISTURISA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

**ITRACONAZOLE** 

ITRACONAZOLE, SPORANOX

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Coccidioidomycosis, Coccidioidomycosis prophylaxis in HIV infection,, Cryptococcosis, Microsporidiosis, Talaromycosis (formerly Penicilliosis), Histoplasmosis prophylaxis in

HIV infection, Invasive fungal infection prophylaxis in liver transplant, chronic

granulomatous disease (CGD), and hematologic malignancy, Sporotrichosis, Pityriasis versicolor, Tinea versicolor, Tinea corporis, Tinea cruris, Tinea capitis, Tinea manuum, Tinea pedis, primary treatment for allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, primary

treatment for chronic cavitary or subacute invasive (necrotizing) pulmonary

aspergillosis

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

The requested drug will be used orally. For the treatment of onychomycosis due to

dermatophytes (Tinea unguium), the diagnosis has been confirmed by a fungal diagnostic test (e.g., potassium hydroxide [KOH] preparation, fungal culture, or nail biopsy). For primary treatment of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, the

requested drug is initiated in combination with systemic corticosteroids.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration

Disseminated/CNS histo, histo/CM/CGD ppx, chronic cavitary/necrotizing PA: 12 mths.

Others: 6 mths

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**IVERMECTIN TAB** 

IVERMECTIN, STROMECTOL

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ascariasis, Cutaneous larva migrans, Mansonelliasis, Scabies, Gnathostomiasis,

Pediculosis

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

The requested drug is not being prescribed for the prevention or treatment of

coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

1 month

Other Criteria

-

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

**IVIG** 

BIVIGAM, FLEBOGAMMA DIF, GAMMAGARD LIQUID, GAMMAGARD S/D IGA LESS TH, GAMMAKED, GAMMAPLEX, GAMUNEX-C, OCTAGAM, PANZYGA, PRIVIGEN

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

For B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL): 1) serum IgG less than 500 mg/dL OR 2) a history of recurrent bacterial infections. For bone marrow transplant/hematopoietic stem cell transplant (BMT/HSCT): 1) IVIG is requested within the first 100 days post-transplant OR 2) serum IgG less than 400 mg/dL. For pediatric human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: 1) serum IaG less than 400 mg/dL OR 2) history of recurrent bacterial infections. For dermatomyositis and polymyositis: 1) at least one standard first-line treatment (corticosteroid or immunosuppressant) has been tried but was unsuccessful or not tolerated OR 2) patient is unable to receive standard therapy because of a contraindication or other clinical reason. For pure red cell aplasia

(PRCA): PRCA is secondary to parvovirus B19 infection.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**IWILFIN IWILFIN** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 139 Prior Authorization Group IZERVAY
Drug Names IZERVAY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For geographic atrophy (GA) secondary to age-related macular degeneration (AMD):

Patient has not previously received 12 or more months of therapy with the requested

drug in each affected eye.

**JAKAFI** 

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

Drug Names JAKAFI

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Lower-risk myelofibrosis, accelerated phase myelofibrosis, blast phase

myelofibrosis/acute myeloid leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (CMML)-2, myelodysplastic syndrome/myeloproliferative neoplasm (MDS/MPN) with neutrophilia, essential thrombocythemia, and myeloid, lymphoid or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and JAK2 rearrangement

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

For polycythemia vera: patient had an inadequate response or intolerance to interferon

therapy or hydroxyurea. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia: patient has a cytokine receptor-like factor 2 (CRLF2) mutation or a mutation associated with activation of the Janus kinase/signal transducers and activators of transcription (JAK/STAT) pathway. For CMML-2: the requested drug is used in combination with a hypomethylating agent.

For myelodysplastic syndrome/myeloproliferative neoplasm (MDS/MPN) with neutrophilia: the requested drug is used as a single agent or in combination with a hypomethylating agent. For essential thrombocythemia: patient had an inadequate response or loss of response to hydroxyurea, interferon therapy, or anagrelide. For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and JAK2

rearrangement: the disease is in chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupJATENZODrug NamesJATENZO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gender Dysphoria

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The

patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupJAYPIRCADrug NamesJAYPIRCA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (CLL/SLL): The patient

meets both of the following: 1) The patient has received prior treatment with one of the following: Imbruvica (ibrutinib), Brukinsa (zanubrutinib), or Calquence (acalabrutinib), AND 2) The patient has received prior treatment with a B-cell lymphoma 2 (BCL-2)

inhibitor.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names**JEMPERLI
JEMPERLI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For solid tumors and endometrial cancer: the patient has mismatch repair deficient

(dMMR)/microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) disease.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupJEVTANADrug NamesJEVTANA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient has a diagnosis of metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupJOENJADrug NamesJOENJA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For activated phosphoinositide 3-kinase delta syndrome (APDS): the diagnosis was

confirmed by genetic testing demonstrating variant in either PIK3CD or PIK3R1.

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupJUXTAPIDDrug NamesJUXTAPID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For initiation of therapy to treat homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HoFH), patient (pt) must meet ALL of the following: A) Diagnosis of HoFH confirmed by one of the following: 1) Genetic testing to confirm two mutant alleles at low-density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR), apolipoprotein B (ApoB), proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 9 (PCSK9), or low-density lipoprotein receptor adaptor protein 1 (LDLRAP1) gene locus OR 2) History of an untreated low-density lipoprotein-cholesterol (LDL-C) of greater than 500 mg/dL or treated LDL-C greater than 300 mg/dL and either of the following: a) Presence of cutaneous or tendinous xanthomas before the age of 10 years, or b) An untreated LDL-C level of greater than or equal to 190 mg/dL in both parents, which is consistent with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HeFH), AND B) Prior to initiation of treatment, the pt is currently receiving treatment with a high-intensity statin at a maximally tolerated dose or at the maximum dose approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) unless the pt is statin intolerant or has a contraindication to statin therapy, AND C) Prior to initiation of treatment with the requested drug, the pt is currently receiving treatment with a PCSK9-directed therapy at a maximally tolerated dose or at the maximum dose approved by the FDA unless the patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to all PCSK9-directed therapies, AND D) Prior to initiation of treatment, pt is/was experiencing an inadequate response to lipid-lowering therapy as indicated by a treated LDL-C greater than 100 mg/dL (or greater than 70 mg/dL with clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease), AND E) The pt will continue to receive concomitant lipid lowering therapy. For renewal of therapy to treat HoFH: A) Pt meets all initial criteria, AND B) Has responded to therapy as demonstrated by a reduction in LDL-C from baseline, AND C) Is receiving concomitant lipid lowering therapy.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupJYNARQUEDrug NamesJYNARQUE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKALBITORDrug NamesKALBITOR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): Patient meets

either of the following: 1) the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive

for an F12, angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan

sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation OR b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group KALYDECO Drug Names KALYDECO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis (CF): The requested medication will not be used in combination with

other medications containing ivacaftor.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKANJINTIDrug NamesKANJINTIPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-as

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive
breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer,
leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from
HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous
carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including
appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor,
HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer,
introduced in the language carcinoma, extrahapatic chalangiocarcinoma).

intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2 overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric

adenocarcinoma.

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma):

1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and RRAE wild-type and 2) the requested

1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with

pertuzumab.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group KANUMA
Drug Names KANUMA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For It

For lysosomal acid lipase deficiency: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of lysosomal acid lipase enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group KESIMPTA Drug Names KESIMPTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKETOCONAZOLEDrug NamesKETOCONAZOLE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Cushing's syndrome

**Exclusion Criteria** Acute or chronic liver disease. Concurrent use with drugs that are contraindicated with

ketoconazole tablets: dofetilide, quinidine, pimozide, cisapride, methadone,

disopyramide, dronedarone, ranolazine, ergot alkaloids, irinotecan, lurasidone, oral midazolam, alprazolam, triazolam, felodipine, nisoldipine, tolvaptan, eplerenone,

lovastatin, simvastatin, or colchicine.

**Required Medical Information** The potential benefits outweigh the risks of treatment with oral ketoconazole. For

systemic fungal infections, the patient has any of the following diagnoses: blastomycosis, coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, chromomycosis, or

paracoccidioidomycosis. For Cushing's syndrome: the requested drug is being prescribed for a patient who cannot tolerate surgery or where surgery has not been

curative.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KETOPROFEN

**Drug Names** KETOPROFEN, KETOPROFEN ER

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to two

oral nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KEVEYIS

Drug NamesDICHLORPHENAMIDE, KEVEYISPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary HYPOkalemic periodic paralysis: 1) The diagnosis was supported by

genetic test results, OR 2) Patient has a family history of primary hypokalemic periodic

paralysis, OR 3) Patient's attacks are associated with hypokalemia AND both

Andersen-Tawil syndrome and thyrotoxic periodic paralysis have been ruled out. For primary HYPERkalemic periodic paralysis: 1) The diagnosis was supported by genetic

test results, OR 2) Patient has a family history of primary hyperkalemic periodic paralysis, OR 3) Patient's attacks are associated with hyperkalemia AND

Andersen-Tawil syndrome has been ruled out. For continuation of therapy for primary HYPOkalemic and primary HYPERkalemic periodic paralysis: Patient is demonstrating a response to therapy with the requested drug as demonstrated by a decrease in the

number or severity of attacks.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 2 months. Continuation: 12 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group KEVZARA

Drug Names KEVZARA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient has

had an inadequate response, intolerance or contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR

2) patient has had an inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic

disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For polymyalgia rheumatica (PMR) (new starts only): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to corticosteroids OR 2) The patient has experienced a

disease flare while attempting to taper corticosteroids.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKEYTRUDADrug NamesKEYTRUDA

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group KIMMTRAK
Drug Names KIMMTRAK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group KINERET Drug Names KINERET

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis, adult-onset Still's disease, multicentric

Castleman's disease, Schnitzler syndrome, and Erdheim-Chester disease.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Kevzara (sarilumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib-extended release). For active systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): patient must meet any of the following criteria: 1) Inadequate response to at least one nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), corticosteroid, methotrexate or leflunomide, 2) Inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic DMARD, OR 3) Physician global assessment score

greater than or equal to 5.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KISQALI

**Drug Names** KISQALI, KISQALI FEMARA 200 DOSE, KISQALI FEMARA 400 DOSE, KISQALI

FEMARA 600 DOSE

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Recurrent hormone receptor-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer, in combination with an aromatase inhibitor, or

fulvestrant.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KLISYRI **Drug Names** KLISYRI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to ONE of the following: A) imiquimod 5 percent cream, B) fluorouracil

cream or solution.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKONVOMEPDrug NamesKONVOMEP

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of active benign gastric ulcer: 1) The patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response to a one-month trial each of two proton pump inhibitors

(PPIs), OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a one-month trial of two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), AND 3) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g.,

tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KORLYM

Drug NamesKORLYM, MIFEPRISTONEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKOSELUGODrug NamesKOSELUGO

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses BRAF fusion or BRAF V600E activating mutation-positive recurrent or progressive

pilocytic astrocytoma

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** For neurofibromatosis type 1: 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupKRAZATIDrug NamesKRAZATI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** KRISTALOSE

Drug NamesKRISTALOSE, LACTULOSEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For constipation: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to

a one month trial of generic lactulose solution, OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance that would prohibit a one month trial of generic lactulose solution, OR 3) the patient has a contraindication to an inactive ingredient which is not contained in the

requested drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group KRYSTEXXA Drug Names KRYSTEXXA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

The requested drug will not be used concomitantly with oral urate-lowering agents. For initiation of therapy for chronic gout: 1) the patient must meet either of the following: a) patient has had an inadequate response to a 3-month trial of a xanthine oxidase inhibitor at the maximum medically appropriate dose unless there is a clinical reason for not completing a trial (e.g., severe allergic reaction, toxicity, intolerance, significant drug interaction, severe renal dysfunction [for allopurinol only], end stage renal impairment [for febuxostat only], or history of CVD or a new CV event [for febuxostat only]), or b) if there is a clinical reason for not completing a 3-month trial with a xanthine oxidase inhibitor, an inadequate response to a 3-month trial of probenecid is required unless there is a clinical reason for not completing a trial of probenecid (e.g., renal insufficiency [glomerular filtration rate of 30 mL per minute or less], severe allergic reaction, toxicity, intolerance, existing blood dyscrasias or uric acid kidney stones, and significant drug interaction) AND 2) the patient experiences frequent gout flares (greater than or equal to 2 per year) OR the patient has at least 1 gout tophus or gouty arthritis. For continuation of therapy for treatment of chronic gout: 1) patient has not had 2 consecutive uric acid levels above 6 mg/dL, AND 2) patient is experiencing benefit from therapy (e.g., serum uric acid levels less than 6 mg/dL, reduction of tophi, reduction of symptoms and/or flares).

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group KYPROLIS Drug Names KYPROLIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, relapsed/refractory

systemic light chain amyloidosis

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLAMZEDEDrug NamesLAMZEDE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-central nervous system manifestations of alpha-mannosidosis: Diagnosis was

confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of alpha-mannosidase

enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** LAPATINIB

**Drug Names** LAPATINIB DITOSYLATE, TYKERB

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Brain metastases from human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent HER2-positive breast cancer, recurrent epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)-positive chordoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF

wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma).

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For breast cancer, the patient meets all the following: a) the disease is recurrent,

advanced, or metastatic (including brain metastases), b) the disease is human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive, c) the requested drug will be used in combination with any of the following: 1) aromatase inhibitor, 2) capecitabine, OR 3)

trastuzumab. For colorectal cancer: 1) requested drug will be used in combination with trastuzumab and 2) patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group LEMTRADA Drug Names LEMTRADA** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (MS) (e.g., relapsing-remitting MS, active

> secondary progressive MS), the patient meets all of the following: 1) For first treatment course, patient has experienced an inadequate response to two or more drugs indicated for MS despite adequate duration of treatment, and 2) For second and

subsequent treatment courses, treatment will start at least 12 months after the last

dose of the prior treatment course.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 30 days Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**LENVIMA** 

LENVIMA 10 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 12MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 14 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 18 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 20 MG DAILY DOSE.

LENVIMA 24 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 4 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 8 MG DAILY

**DOSE** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Medullary thyroid carcinoma, recurrent endometrial carcinoma, thymic carcinoma

For differentiated thyroid cancer (follicular, papillary, or Hurthle cell): disease is not amenable to radioactive iodine therapy and unresectable, locally recurrent, persistent, or metastatic. For hepatocellular carcinoma: disease is unresectable or inoperable. local, metastatic or with extensive liver tumor burden. For renal cell carcinoma, the disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV. For endometrial carcinoma, the patient meets ALL of the following: 1) The disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with pembrolizumab, 3) The patient experienced disease progression following prior systemic therapy, AND 4) The patient is not a candidate for curative surgery or radiation.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 153 Prior Authorization Group LEUKINE

Drug Names LEUKINE
PA Indication Indicator All FDA-app

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN) neut

Prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN), neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), neutropenia in aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia, severe chronic neutropenia

(congenital, cyclic, or idiopathic).

**Exclusion Criteria** Use of the requested product within 24 hours prior to or following chemotherapy.

For prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN), the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a non-myeloid cancer, and 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive

anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

**Required Medical Information** 

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** LEUPROLIDE

**Drug Names** LEUPROLIDE ACETATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Use in combination with growth hormone for children with growth failure and advancing puberty, recurrent androgen receptor positive salivary gland tumors, central precocious

puberty.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must

meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, AND 2) Assessment of bone age

versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, AND 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients

OR prior to 9 years of age for male patients.

Age Restrictions CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years old if female and less than 13 years old if

male

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLIBTAYODrug NamesLIBTAYO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer

**Required Medical Information** For cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma: the patient is not a candidate for curative

surgery or curative radiation. For basal cell carcinoma: the patient was previously treated with a hedgehog pathway inhibitor OR treatment with a hedgehog pathway inhibitor is not appropriate. For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic AND 2) the tumor does not have an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK), or proto-oncogene

tyrosine-protein kinase ROS (ROS1) aberration.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** LIDOCAINE PATCHES

**Drug Names** LIDOCAN III, LIDODERM, ZTLIDO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Pain associated with diabetic neuropathy, pain associated with cancer-related

neuropathy (including treatment-related neuropathy [e.g., neuropathy associated with

radiation treatment or chemotherapy]).

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** LIQREV **Drug Names** LIQREV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLITFULODrug NamesLITFULO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For severe alopecia areata (initial): 1) Patient has at least 50% scalp hair loss as

measured by the Severity of Alopecia Tool (SALT) AND 2) Patient does not have

primarily diffuse pattern alopecia (characterized by diffuse hair shedding) or other forms

of alopecia (e.g., androgenetic alopecia, trichotillomania, telogen effluvium,

chemotherapy-induced hair loss). For severe alopecia areata (continuation): Patient

has achieved or maintained a positive clinical response as evidenced by an

improvement in signs and symptoms of the condition from baseline (e.g., increased

scalp hair coverage).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group LIVMARLI Drug Names LIVMARLI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of cholestatic pruritis in a patient with Alagille syndrome (ALGS)

(continuation): the patient has experienced benefit from therapy (for example,

improvement in pruritis).

Age Restrictions 3 months of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a hepatologist

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLIVTENCITYDrug NamesLIVTENCITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist, transplant

specialist, hematologist, or oncologist.

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLODOCODrug NamesLODOCO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group LONSURF Drug Names LONSURF** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): The disease is

> advanced or metastatic. For gastric or gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma, all of the following criteria must be met: 1) The disease is unresectable locally advanced. recurrent, or metastatic, and 2) The patient has been previously treated with at least

two prior lines of chemotherapy.

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

**LOQTORZI Prior Authorization Group LOQTORZI Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** LORBRENA **Drug Names** LORBRENA

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive recurrent non-small cell lung cancer

(NSCLC). Repressor of silencing (ROS)-1 rearrangement-positive recurrent, advanced, or metastatic NSCLC following progression on crizotinib, entrectinib, or ceritinib. Symptomatic or relapsed/refractory ALK-positive Erdheim-Chester Disease.

Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT) with ALK translocation.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For recurrent, advanced, or metastatic NSCLC: Patient has ALK-positive disease.

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 158 Prior Authorization GroupLOREEVDrug NamesLOREEV XR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For anxiety disorder: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective

serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety disorder, OR the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), or b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs) AND 2) The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 4 months

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

or used with caution or carefully monitored).

Prior Authorization GroupLUCEMYRADrug NamesLUCEMYRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month
Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group LUCENTIS
Drug Names LUCENTIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupLUMAKRASDrug NamesLUMAKRAS

PA Indication Indicator
All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Off-label Uses
Recurrent KRAS G12C-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLUMIZYMEDrug NamesLUMIZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Pompe disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a

deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLUMRYZDrug NamesLUMRYZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in a patient with narcolepsy, initial

request: 1) The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one

CNS wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a

contraindication that would prohibit a trial of CNS wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For the treatment of cataplexy in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For

continuation of therapy: The patient has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness

with narcolepsy or a decrease in cataplexy episodes with narcolepsy.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist Plan Year

Coverage Duration Plan Ye
Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLUNSUMIODrug NamesLUNSUMIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group LUPKYNIS Drug Names LUPKYNIS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria**Use in combination with cyclophosphamide

**Required Medical Information** For lupus nephritis: 1) patient is currently receiving background immunosuppressive

therapy (e.g., mycophenolate mofetil, corticosteroids) for lupus nephritis, OR 2) patient has an intolerance or has a contraindication to background immunosuppressive therapy regimen for lupus nephritis. For lupus nephritis continuation: patient is receiving benefit from therapy and the benefit of continuing therapy outweighs the risk of worsening

nephrotoxicity.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group

**Drug Names** 

**LUPRON PED** 

LUPRON DEPOT-PED (1-MONTH, LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3-MONTH, LUPRON

DEPOT-PED (6-MONTH

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

All FDA-approved Indications

xclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must

meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, AND 2) Assessment of bone age

versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, AND 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients

OR prior to 9 years of age for male patients.

Age Restrictions CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years old if female and less than 13 years old if

male

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration

Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

LUPRON-ENDOMETRIOSIS

LUPRON DEPOT (1-MONTH), LUPRON DEPOT (3-MONTH)

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Breast cancer, epithelial ovarian cancer/fallopian tube cancer/primary peritoneal

cancer, androgen receptor positive recurrent salivary gland tumor

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For retreatment of endometriosis, the requested drug is used in combination with norethindrone acetate. For uterine fibroids, patient must meet one of the following: 1)

Diagnosis of anemia (e.g., hematocrit less than or equal to 30 percent and/or

hemoglobin less than or equal to 10g/dL), OR 2) the requested medication will be used prior to surgery for uterine fibroids. For breast cancer, the requested drug is used for

hormone receptor (HR)-positive disease.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

\_

Fibroids: 3 months (mo), max 6 mo total. Endometriosis: 6 mo, max 12 mo total.

Others: Plan Year

Other Criteria

\_

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator

LUPRON-PROSTATE CA

LEUPROLIDE ACETATE, LUPRON DEPOT (1-MONTH), LUPRON DEPOT (3-MONTH), LUPRON DEPOT (4-MONTH), LUPRON DEPOT (6-MONTH)

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Malignant sex cord-stromal tumors

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group

LYBALVI

Drug Names

LYBALVI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For treatment of schizophrenia: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar. For acute treatment of manic or mixed episodes associated with bipolar I disorder: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to brand Vraylar. For maintenance treatment of bipolar I disorder: the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group LYNPARZA
Drug Names LYNPARZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Recurrent HER2-negative, BRCA 1/2-germline mutated breast cancer, recurrent or metastatic HER2-positive, BRCA 1/2-germline mutated breast cancer, uterine

leiomyosarcoma.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For recurrent or metastatic breast cancer: the disease is BRCA 1/2-germline mutated.

For prostate cancer: 1) The patient has a BRCA mutation and the requested drug will be used in combination with abiraterone and either prednisone or prednisolone OR 2) The patient has progressed on prior treatment with an androgen receptor-directed therapy. For epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer: The requested drug is used for maintenance therapy for stage II-IV or recurrent disease who are in complete or partial response to chemotherapy. For uterine leiomyosarcoma: 1) the patient has had at least one prior therapy AND 2) the patient has BRCA-altered

disease.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** LYRICA CR

**Drug Names**LYRICA CR, PREGABALIN ER **PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to gabapentin.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLYTGOBIDrug NamesLYTGOBI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cholangiocarcinoma:1) patient has a diagnosis of unresectable, locally advanced or

metastatic cholangiocarcinoma, 2) patient has received a previous treatment, AND 3) patient has a disease that has a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) gene

fusion or other rearrangement.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupLYVISPAHDrug NamesLYVISPAH

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient is unable to take oral solid dosage forms for any reason (e.g., difficulty

swallowing tablets or capsules, requires administration via feeding tube).

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupMARGENZADrug NamesMARGENZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupMAVENCLADDrug NamesMAVENCLAD

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 60 days
Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group**MAVYRET
Drug Names
MAVYRET

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Decompensated cirrhosis/moderate or severe hepatic impairment (Child Turcotte Pugh

[CTP] class B or C).

**Required Medical Information** For hepatitis C virus (HCV): Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum

prior to starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [CTP class B or C]), presence or absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases

and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment guidelines.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** MAYZENT

**Drug Names** MAYZENT, MAYZENT STARTER PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group MEGESTROL** 

**Drug Names MEGESTROL ACETATE** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Cancer-related cachexia in adults

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to megestrol

40 milligrams to milliliters (mg/mL) oral suspension.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group MEKINIST Drug Names MEKINIST** 

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Erdheim-Chester disease, Rosai-Dorfman disease.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with dabrafenib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant systemic therapy. For central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma. oligodendroglioma, astrocytoma, glioblastoma), non-small cell lung cancer, solid tumors, and anaplastic thyroid cancer: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with dabrafenib. For uveal melanoma: The requested drug will be used as a single agent. For ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, and primary peritoneal cancer: The requested drug will be used to treat persistent or recurrent disease. For gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, and extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The disease is unresectable or metastatic, AND 3) The requested drug will be used in combination with dabrafenib. For papillary, follicular, and hurthle cell thyroid carcinoma: 1) The disease is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The disease is not amenable to radioactive iodine (RAI) therapy.

AND 3) The requested drug will be used in combination with dabrafenib.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 167 Prior Authorization Group MEKTOVI
Drug Names MEKTOVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g.,

V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with encorafenib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant systemic therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group

**Drug Names** 

**MEMANTINE** 

MEMANTINE HCL TITRATION P, MEMANTINE HYDROCHLORIDE, MEMANTINE

HYDROCHLORIDE E, NAMENDA TITRATION PAK, NAMENDA XR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This prior authorization only applies to patients less than 30 years of age.

**Prior Authorization Group** METFORMIN ER

**Drug Names** GLUMETZA, METFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE E

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance with a 4-week trial of generic Glucophage

XR.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** METHERGINE

**Drug Names** METHERGINE, METHYLERGONOVINE MALEATE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

METHYLPHENIDATE

APTENSIO XR, CONCERTA, COTEMPLA XR-ODT, DAYTRANA, JORNAY PM, METHYLIN, METHYLPHENIDATE, METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLO, QUILLICHEW ER, QUILLIVANT XR, RELEXXII, RITALIN, RITALIN LA

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

1) The patient has a diagnosis of Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) OR 2) The patient has a diagnosis of narcolepsy confirmed by a sleep study OR 3) The requested drug is being prescribed for the treatment of cancer-related fatigue after other causes of fatigue have been ruled out.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**METHYLTESTOSTERONE METHYLTESTOSTERONE** 

All FDA-approved Indications

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to alternative testosterone products (e.g., topical

testosterone, transdermal testosterone, injectable testosterone). For primary

hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.].

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

MICONAZOLE NITRATE/ZINC O, VUSION **Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** The presence of candidal infection has been confirmed by microscopic evaluation

(microscopic evidence of pseudohyphae and/or budding yeast) prior to initiating

treatment.

MICO-ZN-PETR OINT

Age Restrictions Pediatric patient 4 weeks of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 1 month

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 170 **Prior Authorization Group MIEBO Drug Names MIEBO** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For signs and symptoms of dry eye disease (DED): 1) Patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Restasis (cyclosporine 0.05 percent emulsion) AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Xiidra (lifitegrast).

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**MIGLUSTAT Prior Authorization Group** 

MIGLUSTAT, YARGESA, ZAVESCA **Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

For type 1 Gaucher disease (GD1): Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay **Required Medical Information** 

demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** MINOCYCLINE

MINOCYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE, MINOLIRA, SOLODYN **Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For inflammatory lesions of non-nodular moderate to severe acne vulgaris: 1) The

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to minocycline

immediate-release OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance to minocycline

immediate-release.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 171 **Prior Authorization Group** MODAFINIL

Drug NamesMODAFINIL, PROVIGILPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For excessive sleepiness associated with narcolepsy: The diagnosis has been

confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For excessive sleepiness associated with

obstructive sleep apnea (OSA): The diagnosis has been confirmed by

polysomnography.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group MONJUVI
Drug Names MONJUVI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

HIV-related B-cell lymphoma, refractory/relapsed/progressive follicular lymphoma, monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (B-cell type), high-grade

B-cell lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) not otherwise specified, HIV-related B-cell

lymphoma, monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (B-cell type), high-grade B-cell lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) not otherwise specified including DLBCL arising from low grade lymphoma: 1) the patient has relapsed or refractory disease, AND 2) the patient is not eligible for autologous stem

cell transplant (ASCT).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupMOTPOLY XRDrug NamesMOTPOLY XR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following:

Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4

vears of age or older).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupMOUNJARODrug NamesMOUNJARO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria The Prior Authorization only applies to patients whose claim is not submitted with an

ICD-10 code indicating a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus OR to patients who do not have a history of an antidiabetic drug (EXCLUDING glucagon-like peptide receptor agonists [GLP-1 RAs] and combination glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide

[GIP] and GLP-1 RAs).

Prior Authorization Group MOZOBIL

Drug NamesMOZOBIL, PLERIXAFORPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupMULPLETADrug NamesMULPLETA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For thrombocytopenia in patients with chronic liver disease: Untransfused platelet count

prior to a scheduled procedure is less than 50,000/mcL.

**Age Restrictions** 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group MVASI
Drug Names MVASI

Off-label Uses

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, breast cancer, central nervous system (CNS) cancers, malignant pleural mesothelioma, malignant peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar cancers, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and

retinopathy of prematurity.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications except ophthalmic-related disorders: The patient had an intolerable

adverse event to Zirabev and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active

ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group MYALEPT Drug Names MYALEPT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) - related lipodystrophy. Generalized obesity not

associated with generalized lipodystrophy.

Required Medical Information For lipodystrophy patient meets all of the following: 1) Patient has a diagnosis of

congenital generalized lipodystrophy (i.e., Berardinelli-Seip syndrome) OR acquired generalized lipodystrophy (i.e., Lawrence syndrome), 2) Patient has leptin deficiency confirmed by laboratory testing, AND 3) Patient has at least one complication of lipodystrophy (e.g., diabetes mellitus, hypertriglyceridemia, increased fasting insulin levels). For lipodystrophy renewal, patient has experienced an improvement from baseline in metabolic control (e.g., improved glycemic control, decrease in triglycerides,

decrease in hepatic enzyme levels).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group MYCAPSSA Drug Names MYCAPSSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly,

continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since

initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupMYFEMBREEDrug NamesMYFEMBREE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For heavy menstrual bleeding associated with uterine leiomyomas (fibroids) and

moderate to severe pain associated with endometriosis in a premenopausal patient: the patient has not already received greater than or equal to 24 months of treatment with

the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 12 months, max 24 months total

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupMYLOTARGDrug NamesMYLOTARG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL)

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group MYOBLOC Drug Names MYOBLOC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

*Off-label Uses* Primary axillary hyperhidrosis, palmar hyperhidrosis.

**Exclusion Criteria** Cosmetic use.

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupNAGLAZYMEDrug NamesNAGLAZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Diagnosis of Mucopolysaccharidosis VI (Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome) was confirmed by

an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulfatase

(arylsulfatase B) enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NAPROXEN-ESOMEPRAZOLE

**Drug Names** NAPROXEN/ESOMEPRAZOLE MAG, VIMOVO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to two

different regimens containing any combination of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) and an acid blocker from any of the following drug classes: H2-receptor

antagonist (H2RA), proton pump inhibitor (PPI).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NATPARA
Drug Names NATPARA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Acute postsurgical hypoparathyroidism (within 6 months of surgery) and expected

recovery from hypoparathyroidism.

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NERLYNX Drug Names NERLYNX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer,

brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer.

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** NEULASTA

**Drug Names** NEULASTA, NEULASTA ONPRO KIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

**Exclusion Criteria** Use of the requested product less than 24 hours before or after chemotherapy.

**Required Medical Information** For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the

patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, and 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving treatment with

myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NEUPOGEN

Drug Names NEUPOGEN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia, neutropenia

related to renal transplantation

**Exclusion Criteria**Use of the requested product within 24 hours prior to or following chemotherapy.

**Required Medical Information** For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile

neutropenia (FN), patient must meet all of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be

receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**NEXAVAR** 

NEXAVAR. SORAFENIB TOSYLATE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Acute myeloid leukemia, soft tissue sarcoma (angiosarcoma, desmoid

tumors/aggressive fibromatosis, and solitary fibrous tumor subtypes), gastrointestinal stromal tumor, medullary thyroid carcinoma, osteosarcoma, recurrent chordoma, epithelial ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, primary peritoneal cancer, lymphoid,

myeloid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For acute myeloid leukemia: the disease is FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3-internal tandem duplication (FLT3-ITD) mutation-positive AND either of the following is met (1 OR 2): 1) the requested drug will be used as maintenance therapy after hematopoietic stem cell transplant, OR 2) the requested drug is used in combination with azacitidine or decitabine for low-intensity treatment induction or post-induction therapy AND either a) the patient has is 60 years of age or older or b) the disease is relapsed/refractory. For thyroid carcinoma: histology is follicular, papillary, Hurthle cell or medullary. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): the patient meets either of the following: 1) the disease is unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic AND the patient has failed on an FDA-approved therapy (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib) OR 2) the requested drug is being used for palliation of symptoms if previously tolerated and effective. For renal cell carcinoma: the disease is advanced. For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia: 1) the disease has a FLT3 rearrangement AND 2) the disease is in chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group NEXLETOL NEXLETOL Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 179 Prior Authorization GroupNEXLIZETDrug NamesNEXLIZET

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupNEXTSTELLISDrug NamesNEXTSTELLIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a

previous trial of an oral contraceptive.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupNEXVIAZYMEDrug NamesNEXVIAZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For late-onset Pompe disease: diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) enzyme activity or by

genetic testing.

Age Restrictions 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NGENLA
Drug Names NGENLA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses

**Required Medical Information** For pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD), initial: A) Patient (pt) has pre-treatment

(pre-tx) 1-year height (ht) velocity more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean OR a pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and a 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean AND pt meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), 2) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below

mean OR B) Pt was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate. For pediatric GHD, continuation of therapy: Pt is experiencing improvement.

**Age Restrictions** 3 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NINLARO Drug Names NINLARO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed/refractory systemic light chain amyloidosis, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia,

lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** NITISINONE

**Drug Names**NITISINONE, ORFADIN **PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hereditary tyrosinemia type 1 (HT-1): Diagnosis of HT-1 is confirmed by one of the

following: 1) biochemical testing (e.g., detection of succinylacetone in urine) OR 2) DNA

testing (mutation analysis).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NITYR
Drug Names NITYR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hereditary tyrosinemia type 1 (HT-1): Diagnosis of HT-1 is confirmed by one of the

following: 1) biochemical testing (e.g., detection of succinylacetone in urine) OR 2) DNA

testing (mutation analysis).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NIVESTYM Drug Names NIVESTYM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in

aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia, neutropenia

related to renal transplantation

**Exclusion Criteria**Use of the requested product within 24 hours prior to or following chemotherapy.

**Required Medical Information** For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile

neutropenia (FN), patient must meet all of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be

receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** NORTHERA

Drug NamesDROXIDOPA, NORTHERAPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (nOH): Prior to initial therapy, patient has a

persistent, consistent decrease in systolic blood pressure of at least 20 mmHg OR decrease in diastolic blood pressure of at least 10 mmHg within 3 minutes of standing or head-up tilt test. For continuation of therapy for nOH, patient must experience a sustained reduction in symptoms of nOH (i.e., decrease in dizziness, lightheadedness, or feeling faint). For both initial and continuation of therapy for nOH, the requested drug will be used for patients with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension associated with one of the following diagnoses: 1) primary autonomic failure due to Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, or pure autonomic failure, OR 2) dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency, OR 3) non-diabetic autonomic neuropathy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** NOXAFIL POWDER

**Drug Names** NOXAFIL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used orally. For prophylaxis of invasive Aspergillus and

Candida infections: patient weighs 40 kilograms or less.

Age Restrictions 2 to less than 18 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** NOXAFIL SUSP

Drug NamesNOXAFIL, POSACONAZOLEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used orally. For treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis:

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to fluconazole.

Age Restrictions 13 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Oropharyngeal candidiasis: 1 month. All other indications: 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NPLATE
Drug Names NPLATE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) (new starts): 1) Patient has had an inadequate

response or is intolerant to a prior therapy such as corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, AND 2) Untransfused platelet count at any point prior to the initiation of the requested medication is less than 30,000/mcL OR 30,000 to 50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated, comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease and hypertension, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes patient to trauma). For ITP (continuation of therapy): Patient has platelet count response to the requested drug with one of the following: 1) Current platelet count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL OR 2) Current platelet count is greater than 200,000/mcL and less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a platelet count sufficient to

avoid clinically important bleeding.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration For ITP: Initial: 6 months, Reauthorization: Plan Year For HSARS: Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupNUBEQADrug NamesNUBEQA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**NUCALA NUCALA** 

All FDA-approved Indications

For severe asthma, initial therapy: 1) Either a) Patient has baseline blood eosinophil count of at least 150 cells per microliter OR b) Patient is dependent on systemic corticosteroids, and 2) Patient has a history of severe asthma despite current treatment with both of the following medications: a) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid and b) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For severe asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose. For eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA), initial therapy: Patient has a history or the presence of an eosinophil count of more than 1000 cells per microliter or a blood eosinophil level of greater than 10 percent. For EGPA, continuation of therapy: Patient has a beneficial response to treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by any of the following: 1) a reduction in the frequency of relapses, 2) a reduction in the daily oral corticosteroid dose, or 3) no active vasculitis. For hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES), initial therapy: 1) Patient has had HES for greater than or equal to 6 months, 2) Patient has HES without an identifiable non-hematologic secondary cause, 3) Patient does not have FIP1L1-PDGFRA kinase-positive HES, 4) Patient has a history or presence of a blood eosinophil count of at least 1000 cells per microliter, AND 5) Patient has been on a stable dose of at least one HES therapy (e.g., oral corticosteroid, immunosuppressive, and/or cytotoxic therapy). For HES, continuation of therapy: Patient has a beneficial response to treatment as demonstrated by a reduction in HES flares.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Asthma: 6 years of age or older, EGPA and CRSwNP: 18 years of age or older, HES:

12 years of age or older

Plan Year

For chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps (CRSwNP): 1) The requested drug is used as add-on maintenance treatment, AND 2) The patient has experienced inadequate treatment response to Xhance (fluticasone).

Updated 04/01/2024 186 Prior Authorization GroupNUEDEXTADrug NamesNUEDEXTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupNUPLAZIDDrug NamesNUPLAZID

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For hallucinations and delusions associated with Parkinson's disease psychosis, the

diagnosis of Parkinson's disease must be made prior to the onset of psychotic

symptoms.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group NURTEC Drug Names NURTEC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Acute migraine treatment: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to one triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist. Preventive treatment of migraine, initial: The patient meets either of the following: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response with a 4-week trial of any one of the following: Antiepileptic drugs (AEDs), Beta-adrenergic blocking agents, Antidepressants OR 2) The patient experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a 4-week trial of any one of the following: Antiepileptic drugs (AEDs), Beta-adrenergic blocking agents, Antidepressants. Preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months

Preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug, and the patient had a reduction in migraine days

per month from baseline.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Preventive treatment of migraine - initial: 3 months, All other indications: Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group NYVEPRIA
Drug Names NYVEPRIA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

**Exclusion Criteria**Use of the requested product less than 24 hours before or after chemotherapy.

**Required Medical Information**For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, and 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving treatment with

myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOCALIVADrug NamesOCALIVA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For primary biliary cholangitis (PBC) without cirrhosis or with compensated cirrhosis without evidence of portal hypertension: For initial therapy, 1) Diagnosis of PBC (previously known as primary biliary cirrhosis) is confirmed by at least two of the following: A) Biochemical evidence of cholestasis with elevation of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level for at least 6 months duration, B) Presence of antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) (titer greater than 1:40 by immunofluorescence or immunoenzymatic reactivity) or PBC-specific antinuclear antibodies ANA (eg, anti-gp210, anti-sp100), or C) Histologic evidence of PBC on liver biopsy (eg, non-suppurative inflammation and destruction of interlobular and septal bile ducts) and 2) Patient has an elevated serum ALP level prior to initiation of therapy with the requested drug and meets one of the following requirements: A) Inadequate response to at least 12 months of prior therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA)/ursodiol and the patient will continue concomitant therapy with UDCA/ursodiol, or B) Intolerance to UDCA/ursodiol. For continuation of therapy for PBC: patient achieved or maintained a clinical benefit from Ocaliva therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months. Continuation: Plan Year.

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOCREVUSDrug NamesOCREVUS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** OCTREOTIDE

**Drug Names** OCTREOTIDE ACETATE, SANDOSTATIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Tumor control of thymomas and thymic carcinomas.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly, continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since initiation of therapy. For tumor control of thymomas and thymic carcinomas: The requested drug will be used for any of the following: 1) locally advanced or metastatic

disease, 2) postoperatively following tumor resection.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ODACTRA
Drug Names ODACTRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Severe, unstable or uncontrolled asthma. History of any severe systemic allergic

reaction or any severe local reaction to sublingual allergen immunotherapy. History of

eosinophilic esophagitis.

Required Medical Information

**Age Restrictions** 12 to 65 years of age

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupODOMZODrug NamesODOMZO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** OFEV **Drug Names** OFEV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (new starts only): 1) a high-resolution computed

tomography (HRCT) study of the chest or a lung biopsy reveals the usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) pattern, OR 2) HRCT study of the chest reveals a result other than the UIP pattern (e.g., probable UIP, indeterminate for UIP) and the diagnosis is supported either by a lung biopsy or by a multidisciplinary discussion between at least a radiologist and pulmonologist who are experienced in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis if a

lung biopsy has not been conducted.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group OGIVRI Drug Names OGIVRI** PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer, leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction adenocarcinoma. HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including

HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer. intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma). HER2 overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric

appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor,

adenocarcinoma.

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that

adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with

pertuzumab.

**Age Restrictions** 

Other Criteria

**Prescriber Restrictions** Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**OGSIVEO Prior Authorization Group OGSIVEO Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

192 Updated 04/01/2024

Prior Authorization GroupOJJAARADrug NamesOJJAARA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOLUMIANTDrug NamesOLUMIANT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to TWO of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Kevzara (sarilumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For severe alopecia areata, initial therapy: 1) patient has at least 50% scalp hair loss as measured by the Severity of Alopecia Tool (SALT) AND 2) patient does not have primarily diffuse pattern alopecia (characterized by diffuse hair shedding) or other forms of alopecia (e.g., androgenetic alopecia, trichotillomania, telogen effluvium, chemotherapy-induced hair loss). For severe alopecia areata, continuation of therapy: patient has achieved or maintained a positive clinical response as evidenced by an improvement in signs and symptoms of the condition from baseline (e.g., increased scalp hair coverage).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** OMEGA-3

**Drug Names** LOVAZA, OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hypertriglyceridemia: Prior to the start of treatment with a triglyceride lowering drug,

the patient has/had a pretreatment triglyceride level greater than or equal to 500 mg/dL.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** OMEPRAZOLE-BICARB CAPS

**Drug Names** OMEPRAZOLE/SODIUM BICARBO, ZEGERID

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to a one-month trial

each of two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a one-month trial of two PPIs.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Maintenance of healing of erosive esophagitis: Plan Year. All other indications: 3

months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** OMEPRAZOLE-BICARB POWDER

**Drug Names** OMEPRAZOLE/SODIUM BICARBO, ZEGERID

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications except the reduction of risk of upper GI bleed in critically ill patients:

1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to a one-month trial each of two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a one-month trial of two PPIs, AND 3) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets,

capsules).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Maintenance of healing of erosive esophagitis: Plan Year. All other indications: 3

months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

**OMNIPOD** 

OMNIPOD 5 G6 INTRO KIT (G, OMNIPOD 5 G6 PODS (GEN 5), OMNIPOD 5 G7 INTRO KIT (G, OMNIPOD 5 G7 PODS (GEN 5), OMNIPOD CLASSIC PODS (GEN, OMNIPOD DASH INTRO KIT (G, OMNIPOD DASH PODS (GEN 4), OMNIPOD GO 10 UNITS/DAY, OMNIPOD GO 15 UNITS/DAY, OMNIPOD GO 20 UNITS/DAY, OMNIPOD GO 35

UNITS/DAY, OMNIPOD GO 40 UNITS/DAY

All FDA-approved Indications

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

Omnipod GO, initial: 1) the patient has diabetes requiring insulin management AND 2) the patient is currently self-testing glucose levels, the patient will be counseled on self-testing glucose levels, or the patient is using a continuous glucose monitor AND 3) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to long-acting basal insulin therapy. Omnipod, V-GO, initial: 1) The patient has diabetes requiring insulin management with multiple daily injections AND 2) The patient is self-testing glucose levels 4 or more times per day OR the patient is using a continuous glucose monitor AND 3) The patient has experienced any of the following with the current diabetes regimen: inadequate glycemic control, recurrent hypoglycemia, wide fluctuations in blood glucose, dawn phenomenon with persistent severe early morning hyperglycemia, severe glycemic excursions.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOMVOHDrug NamesOMVOH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to ONE of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupONCASPARDrug NamesONCASPAR

PA Indication Indicator
All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Off-label Uses
Extranodal natural killer/T-cell lymphoma, hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For extranodal natural killer/T-cell lymphoma, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, and

hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma: the requested drug must be used in conjunction with

multi-agent chemotherapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupONGENTYSDrug NamesONGENTYS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

Off-label Uses

**ONTRUZANT** PA Indication Indicator

**ONTRUZANT** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer, leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction adenocarcinoma. HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor, HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer. intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma). HER2 overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric adenocarcinoma.

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**ONUREG Prior Authorization Group ONUREG Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 197 Prior Authorization GroupOPDIVODrug NamesOPDIVO

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOPDUALAGDrug NamesOPDUALAG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOPFOLDADrug NamesOPFOLDA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For late-onset Pompe disease: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) enzyme activity or by genetic testing AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with Pombiliti (cipaglucosidase alfa-atga) AND 3) Patient meets BOTH of the following: A) weighs at least 40 kilograms (kg), B) is not improving on their current enzyme replacement

therapy (ERT).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOPSUMITDrug NamesOPSUMIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOPZELURADrug NamesOPZELURA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For the topical short-term and non-continuous chronic treatment of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (AD) in a non-immunocompromised patient, initial therapy: 1) The requested drug will be used on sensitive areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin folds) and the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor, OR 2) The requested drug will be used on non-sensitive (or remaining) skin areas and the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor or a medium or higher potency topical corticosteroid. For the topical short-term and non-continuous chronic treatment of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis in a non-immunocompromised patient, continuation of therapy: The patient achieved or maintained positive clinical response. For the topical treatment of nonsegmental vitiligo (NSV): The requested drug will be applied to affected areas of 10 percent or less body surface area (BSA). For the topical treatment of nonsegmental vitiligo, continuation of therapy: The patient achieved or maintained meaningful repigmentation.

Age Restrictions AD, NSV: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration AD, Initial: 3 months, NSV, Initial: 7 months, AD, NSV Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

ORAL-INTRANASAL FENTANYL

FENTANYL CITRATE. FENTANYL CITRATE ORAL TRA. FENTORA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

1) The requested drug is indicated for the treatment of breakthrough cancer-related pain only. The requested drug is being prescribed for the management of breakthrough pain in a cancer patient with underlying cancer pain AND 2) The International Classification of Diseases (ICD) diagnosis code provided supports the cancer-related diagnosis. [Note: For drug coverage approval, ICD diagnosis code provided MUST support the cancer-related diagnosis. AND 3) The patient is currently receiving, and will continue to receive, around-the-clock opioid therapy for underlying cancer pain AND 4) The requested drug is intended only for use in opioid tolerant patients. The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their current opioid use history. Note: Patients considered opioid tolerant are those who are taking around-the-clock medicine consisting of at least 60 mg of oral morphine per day, at least 25 mcg per hour of transdermal fentanyl, at least 30 mg of oral oxycodone per day, at least 60 mg of oral hydrocodone per day, at least 8 mg of oral hydromorphone per day, at least 25 mg of oral oxymorphone per day, or an equianalgesic dose of another opioid medication daily for one week or longer.].

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group ORALAIR** 

**Drug Names** 

**ORALAIR** 

Plan Year

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Severe, unstable or uncontrolled asthma. History of any severe systemic allergic reaction or any severe local reaction to sublingual allergen immunotherapy. History of

eosinophilic esophagitis.

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

5 to 65 years of age

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 200 **Prior Authorization Group** ORENCIA

Drug NamesORENCIA, ORENCIA CLICKJECTPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Kevzara (sarilumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For moderately to severely active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For an adult with active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ORENITRAM

**Drug Names** ORENITRAM, ORENITRAM TITRATION KIT M

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH

was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment

pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupORGOVYXDrug NamesORGOVYX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupORIAHNNDrug NamesORIAHNN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For heavy menstrual bleeding associated with uterine leiomyomas (fibroids) in a

premenopausal patient: the patient has not already received greater than or equal to 24

months of treatment with any elagolix-containing drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 months, max 24 months total

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ORILISSA
Drug Names ORILISSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe pain associated with endometriosis: the patient has not already

received greater than or equal to 24 months of treatment with any elagolix-containing

drug.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 months, max 24 months total

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupORKAMBIDrug NamesORKAMBI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis (CF): The requested medication will not be used in combination with

other medications containing ivacaftor.

**Age Restrictions** 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupORLADEYODrug NamesORLADEYO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prevention of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE):

The patient meets either of the following: 1) the patient has hereditary angioedema (HAE) with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has hereditary angioedema with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and either of the following: a) patient tested positive for an F12, angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation OR b) patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine

therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ORSERDU
Drug Names ORSERDU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent hormone receptor positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2

(HER2)-negative breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** Breast cancer: 1) the disease is estrogen receptor (ER) positive, human epidermal

growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, and ESR1 mutated AND 2) the patient meets either of the following: a) the disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic AND the patient has disease progression following at least one line of endocrine therapy OR

b) the disease had no response to preoperative systemic therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOSMOLEX ERDrug NamesOSMOLEX ER

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to amantadine

immediate-release.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOSPHENADrug NamesOSPHENA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOTEZLADrug NamesOTEZLA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis (new starts only): Patient meets either of the following: 1)

Inadequate treatment response or intolerance to ANY of the following: a) a topical therapy (e.g., topical corticosteroids, calcineurin inhibitors, vitamin D analogs), b) phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA), or c) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, OR 2) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate,

cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOTREXUPDrug NamesOTREXUP

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Inability to prepare and administer generic injectable methotrexate.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group OXAZEPAM
Drug Names OXAZEPAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications: The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this

prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially

inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) For the management of anxiety disorders, anxiety associated with depression, and the management of anxiety, tension, agitation and irritability in older patients: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake

inhibitors (SNRIs).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** Short-term relief anxiety-1 month, Anxiety Disorders-4 months, Alcohol

Withdrawal-Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prior Authorization GroupOXBRYTADrug NamesOXBRYTA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 4 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOXERVATEDrug NamesOXERVATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration 8 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group OXICONAZOLE

**Drug Names** OXICONAZOLE NITRATE, OXISTAT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or the

patient has a contraindication to the following: 1) clotrimazole cream AND 2)

ketoconazole cream or shampoo.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOXLUMODrug NamesOXLUMO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1): diagnosis has been confirmed by a molecular

genetic test showing a mutation in the alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGXT) gene or liver enzyme analysis demonstrating absent or significantly reduced alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGT) activity. For continuation of therapy: the

patient has experienced decreased or normalized levels of either of the following since

initiating therapy: 1) urinary oxalate, 2) plasma oxalate.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOZEMPICDrug NamesOZEMPIC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria The Prior Authorization only applies to patients whose claim is not submitted with an

ICD-10 code indicating a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus OR to patients who do not have a history of an antidiabetic drug (EXCLUDING glucagon-like peptide receptor agonists [GLP-1 RAs] and combination glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide

[GIP] and GLP-1 RAs).

Prior Authorization Group PADCEV
Drug Names PADCEV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For urothelial carcinoma, the requested drug will be used for treatment of any of the

following: a) locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma, b) urothelial

carcinoma of the bladder with muscle invasive local recurrence or persistent disease in a preserved bladder, c) urothelial carcinoma of the bladder with metastatic or local recurrence post cystectomy, d) recurrent primary carcinoma of the urethra, or e) stage

II-IV urothelial carcinoma of the bladder.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**PALFORZIA** 

**Drug Names** 

PALFORZIA INITIAL DOSE ES. PALFORZIA LEVEL 1. PALFORZIA LEVEL 10. PALFORZIA LEVEL 11 (MAINT, PALFORZIA LEVEL 11 (TITRA, PALFORZIA LEVEL 2, PALFORZIA LEVEL 3, PALFORZIA LEVEL 4, PALFORZIA LEVEL 5, PALFORZIA LEVEL 6, PALFORZIA LEVEL 7, PALFORZIA LEVEL 8, PALFORZIA LEVEL 9

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Uncontrolled asthma. History of eosinophilic esophagitis. Other eosinophilic

gastrointestinal disease.

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

Up-Dosing and Maintenance phase of treatment: 4 years of age or older. Otherwise: 4

to 17 years of age.

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**PALYNZIQ PALYNZIQ** 

**Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**PANRFTIN** 

**Drug Names** 

**PANRETIN** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Topical treatment of cutaneous lesions in patients with non-AIDS-related Kaposi

sarcoma

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

**Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

209 Updated 04/01/2024

**Prior Authorization Group** PAROXETINE SUSP

**Drug Names** PAROXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE, PAXIL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient is unable to take solid oral dosage forms (e.g., difficulty swallowing tablets or

capsules).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group PEGASYS

**Drug Names** PEGASYS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myeloproliferative neoplasm (essential thrombocythemia, polycythemia vera, symptomatic lower-risk myelofibrosis), systemic mastocytosis, adult T-cell

leukemia/lymphoma, mycosis fungoides/sezary syndrome, primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders, hairy cell leukemia, Erdheim-Chester disease,

initial treatment during pregnancy for chronic myeloid leukemia.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For chronic hepatitis C: Hepatitis C virus (HCV) confirmed by presence of hepatitis C

virus HCV RNA in serum prior to starting treatment and the planned treatment regimen.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration HCV: 12-48wks. Criteria applied consistent w/current AASLD/IDSA guidance. HBV:

48wks. Other: Plan Yr

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupPEMAZYREDrug NamesPEMAZYRE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group PERJETA

Prior Names PERJETA

**Drug Names** PERJETA **PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-ap

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HFR2)-positive

Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), recurrent HER2-positive salivary gland tumors, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive hepatobiliary cancers (gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma,

extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma).

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is

HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with trastuzumab AND 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumors, brain metastases from HER2 positive breast cancer, and unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive hepatobiliary cancer (gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma): the requested drug is used in combination with trastuzumab.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PHENYLBUTYRATE

**Drug Names**BUPHENYL, OLPRUVA, PHEBURANE, SODIUM PHENYLBUTYRATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For urea cycle disorders (UCD): Diagnosis of UCD was confirmed by enzymatic,

biochemical, or genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupPHESGODrug NamesPHESGO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PIMECROLIMUS

**Drug Names** ELIDEL, PIMECROLIMUS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

**Off-label Uses** Psoriasis on the face, genitals, or skin folds.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema): the patient meets either of the

following criteria: 1) the disease affects sensitive skin areas (e.g. face, genitals, or skin

folds), OR 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or contraindication to at least one first line therapy agent (e.g., medium or

higher potency topical corticosteroid).

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PIQRAY

**Drug Names** PIQRAY 200MG DAILY DOSE, PIQRAY 250MG DAILY DOSE, PIQRAY 300MG

DAILY DOSE

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Recurrent hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, PIK3CA-mutated breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PLEGRIDY

**Drug Names** PLEGRIDY, PLEGRIDY STARTER PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group POLIVY
Drug Names POLIVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders (B-cell type), acquired

immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related B-cell lymphomas (AIDS-related diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, human herpesvirus-8

(HHV8)-positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, not otherwise specified, and

AIDS-related plasmablastic lymphoma), and follicular lymphoma.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupPOMALYSTDrug NamesPOMALYST

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed/refractory systemic light chain amyloidosis, primary central nervous system

(CNS) lymphoma, POEMS (polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy,

monoclonal protein, skin changes) syndrome.

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For multiple myeloma, patient has previously received at least two prior therapies for

multiple myeloma, including an immunomodulatory agent AND a proteasome inhibitor.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group POMBILITI
Drug Names POMBILITI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For late-onset Pompe disease: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) enzyme activity or by genetic testing AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with Opfolda (miglustat) AND 3) Patient meets BOTH of the following: A) weighs at least 40

kilograms (kg), B) is not improving on their current enzyme replacement therapy (ERT).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PONVORY

**Drug Names** PONVORY, PONVORY 14-DAY STARTER PA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupPORTRAZZADrug NamesPORTRAZZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** POSACONAZOLE

Drug NamesNOXAFIL, POSACONAZOLE DRPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used orally. For prophylaxis of invasive Aspergillus and

Candida infections: patient weighs greater than 40 kilograms.

Age Restrictions Treatment of Invasive Aspergillosis: 13 years of age or older, Prophylaxis of Invasive

Aspergillus and Candida Infections: 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupPOTELIGEODrug NamesPOTELIGEO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group PRADAXA PAK
Drug Names PRADAXA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions 3 months to less than 12 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PREGABALIN

**Drug Names** LYRICA, PREGABALIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Cancer-related neuropathic pain, cancer treatment-related neuropathic pain

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For the management of postherpetic neuralgia, the management of neuropathic pain

associated with diabetic peripheral neuropathy, cancer-related neuropathic pain, and cancer treatment-related neuropathic pain: The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to gabapentin.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PREVYMIS **Drug Names** PREVYMIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection or disease in hematopoietic stem

cell transplant (HSCT): 1) the patient is CMV-seropositive, AND 2) the patient is a recipient of an allogeneic HSCT. For prophylaxis of CMV disease in kidney transplant: 1) the patient is CMV-seronegative, AND 2) the patient is a high risk recipient of kidney

transplant.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 7 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** PRILOSEC POWDER

**Drug Names** PRILOSEC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Treatment and prevention of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced

gastrointestinal ulcer, esophageal strictures, dyspepsia, maintenance treatment of

duodenal ulcers

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** Patient is unable to take oral solid dosage forms for any reason (e.g., difficulty

swallowing tablets or capsules, requires administration via feeding tube).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

PROAIR DIGIHALER PROAIR DIGIHALER

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Treatment of bronchospasm associated with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

(COPD) in an adult patient.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to albuterol HFA.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

**Other Criteria** 

Bronchospasm and exercise-induced bronchospasm: 4 years of age or older

Plan Year

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

PROCRIT PROCRIT

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), anemia in rheumatoid arthritis (RA), anemia due to hepatitis C treatment (ribavirin in combination with either interferon alfa

or peginterferon alfa)

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Patients receiving chemotherapy with curative intent. Patients with myeloid cancer.

Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent transfusion. For initial approval: 1) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS); patient has adequate iron stores (for example a

myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%), AND 2) for all uses except surgery: pretreatment (no erythropoietin treatment in previous month) Hgb is less than 10 g/dL, AND 3) for MDS: pretreatment serum erythropoietin level is 500 international units/L or less. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in

previous month) in all uses except surgery: 1) patient has received at least 12 weeks of erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3)

current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or MDS: patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin

saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

-

-

16 weeks

service).

Coverage includes use in anemia in patients whose religious beliefs forbid blood transfusions. Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g., used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply incident to a physician

Prior Authorization GroupPROCYSBIDrug NamesPROCYSBI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For nephropathic cystinosis: 1) Diagnosis of was confirmed by ANY of the following: a)

the presence of increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR b) genetic testing, OR c) demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination, AND 2) the patient has experienced an intolerance to prior therapy with Cystagon (cysteamine

bitartrate immediate-release).

Age Restrictions 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

PROMACTA PROMACTA

All FDA-approved Indications

For chronic or persistent immune thrombocytopenia (ITP): 1) For new starts: a) Patient (pt) has had an inadequate response or is intolerant to a prior therapy such as corticosteroids or immunoglobulins AND b) Untransfused platelet (plt) count at any point prior to the initiation of the requested medication is less than 30,000/mcL OR 30,000-50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated,

30,000-50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated. comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease and hypertension, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes pt to trauma) AND c) For chronic ITP only: pt has had an inadequate response or intolerance to Doptelet (avatrombopag). 2) For continuation of therapy, plt count response to the requested drug: a) Current plt count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL, OR b) Current plt count is greater than 200,000/mcL to less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a plt count sufficient to avoid clinically important bleeding. For thrombocytopenia associated with chronic hepatitis C: 1) For new starts: the requested drug is used for initiation and maintenance of interferon-based therapy. 2) For continuation of therapy: pt is receiving interferon-based therapy. For severe aplastic anemia (AA): 1) For new starts: a) Pt will use the requested drug with standard immunosuppressive therapy for first line treatment OR b) the pt had an insufficient response to immunosuppressive therapy. 2) For continuation of therapy: 1) Current plt count is 50,000-200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current plt count is less than 50,000/mcL and pt has not received appropriately titrated therapy for at least 16 weeks, OR 3) Current plt count is less than 50,000/mcL and pt is transfusion-independent, OR 4) Current plt count is greater than 200,000/mcL to less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to achieve and maintain an appropriate target plt count.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

- HCV: 6mo, ITP/AA initial: 6mo, ITP reauth: Plan Year, AA reauth: APR-Plan Year,

IPR-16 wks

Other Criteria

APR: adequate platelet response (greater than 50,000/mcL), IPR: inadequate platelet

response (less than 50,000/mcL).

Prior Authorization GroupPULMOZYMEDrug NamesPULMOZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** PYRUKYND

**Drug Names** PYRUKYND, PYRUKYND TAPER PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hemolytic anemia in a patient with pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency: Diagnosis was

confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating deficiency of PK enzyme activity or by genetic testing. For hemolytic anemia in a patient with PK deficiency (continuation of therapy): Patient achieved or maintained a positive clinical response (e.g., improvement

in hemoglobin levels, reduction in blood transfusions).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 7 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group QBREXZA
Drug Names QBREXZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupQELBREEDrug NamesQELBREE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient meets all of the following: 1) the patient has a diagnosis of Attention-Deficit

Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD), AND 2) the patient will be monitored closely for suicidal thinking or behavior, clinical worsening, and unusual changes in behavior, AND 3) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to atomoxetine OR the

patient has difficulty swallowing oral capsules.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupQINLOCKDrug NamesQINLOCK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent/progressive or unresectable gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For unresectable, recurrent/progressive, advanced, or metastatic gastrointestinal

stromal tumor (GIST), the patient meets either of the following: 1) patient has received prior treatment with 3 or more kinase inhibitors, including imatinib OR 2) patient has experienced disease progression following treatment with avapritinib and dasatinib.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

**QUETIAPINE XR** 

QUETIAPINE FUMARATE ER, SEROQUEL XR

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Maintenance monotherapy treatment in bipolar I disorder, monotherapy treatment of generalized anxiety disorder, monotherapy treatment of major depressive disorder

-

For all indications: If the patient is 65 years of age or older AND is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam, zolpidem) with the requested drug, the prescriber determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary. [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system] (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls]. For treatment of schizophrenia: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release. risperidone, ziprasidone. For acute treatment of manic or mixed episodes associated with bipolar I disorder or maintenance treatment of bipolar I disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release, risperidone, ziprasidone. For acute treatment of depressive episodes associated with bipolar I disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release. For acute treatment of depressive episodes associated with bipolar II disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to generic quetiapine immediate-release. For adjunctive treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

**Age Restrictions** 

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

**QUININE SULFATE** 

QUALAQUIN, QUININE SULFATE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Babesiosis, uncomplicated Plasmodium vivax malaria.

For babesiosis: the requested drug is used in combination with clindamycin.

1 month

overage buration 1 mor

Prior Authorization GroupQULIPTADrug NamesQULIPTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Preventive treatment of migraine, initial: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate

treatment response with a 4-week trial of any one of the following: antiepileptic drugs

(AEDs), beta-adrenergic blocking agents, antidepressants OR 2) The patient

experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a 4-week trial of any one of the following: antiepileptic drugs (AEDs), beta-adrenergic blocking agents, antidepressants. Preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug and the patient had a

reduction in migraine days per month from baseline.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupQUTENZADrug NamesQUTENZA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For postherpetic neuralgia (PHN) and diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) of the feet:

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to one month of generic gabapentin or has an intolerance or contraindication to gabapentin.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** RADICAVA

**Drug Names** RADICAVA, RADICAVA ORS, RADICAVA ORS STARTER KIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS): 1) Diagnosis is classified as definite or

probable ALS, AND 2) For new starts only: Patient has scores of at least 2 points on all 12 areas of the revised ALS Functional Rating Scale (ALSFRS-R). For continuation of

therapy for ALS: There is a clinical benefit from therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** RAGWITEK **Drug Names** RAGWITEK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Severe, unstable or uncontrolled asthma. History of any severe systemic allergic

reaction or any severe local reaction to sublingual allergen immunotherapy. History of

eosinophilic esophagitis.

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions 5 to 65 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRASUVODrug NamesRASUVO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Inability to prepare and administer generic injectable methotrexate.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group RAVICTI
Prug Names RAVICTI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For urea cycle disorders (UCD): Diagnosis of UCD was confirmed by enzymatic,

biochemical or genetic testing.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** REBIF

**Drug Names** REBIF, REBIF REBIDOSE, REBIF REBIDOSE TITRATION, REBIF TITRATION PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupREBLOZYLDrug NamesREBLOZYL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For anemia with beta thalassemia or anemia in myelodysplastic syndromes or

myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm, patient meets the following: For new starts, the patient has a diagnosis of anemia evidenced by a pretreatment or pretransfusion hemoglobin level less than or equal to 11 g/dL. For continuation of therapy, patient meets all of the following: 1) patient has a pre-dose hemoglobin level less than or equal to 11 g/dL (the current or current pretransfusion hemoglobin level must be considered for dosing purposes) or the prescriber agrees to hold the dose until the hemoglobin level falls to or below 11 g/dL, 2) patient must achieve or maintain red blood cell transfusion burden reduction or they have not received three consecutive doses at the maximum dose, and 3) patient must not experience an unacceptable

toxicity on the requested drug.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration For beta thalassemia: 16 weeks. For myelodysplastic syndromes: 24 weeks.

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupREBYOTADrug NamesREBYOTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prevention of recurrence of Clostridioides difficile infection (CDI): 1) The

diagnosis of CDI has been confirmed by a positive stool test for C. difficile toxin or toxigenic C. difficile, AND 2) The requested drug will be administered 24 to 72 hours

after the last dose of antibiotics used for the treatment of recurrent CDI.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRECORLEVDrug NamesRECORLEV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupREGRANEXDrug NamesREGRANEX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 20 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRELAFENDrug NamesRELAFEN DS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has tried generic nabumetone tablets.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRELEUKODrug NamesRELEUKO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome, mobilization of peripheral blood

progenitor cells (PBPCs), neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus

(HIV)-related neutropenia, neutropenia related to renal transplantation

**Exclusion Criteria** Use of the requested product within 24 hours prior to or following chemotherapy.

**Required Medical Information** For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile

neutropenia (FN), patient must meet all of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be

receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRELISTOR INJDrug NamesRELISTOR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of opioid-induced constipation in a patient with chronic non-cancer

pain, including chronic pain related to prior cancer or its treatment who does not require frequent (e.g., weekly) opioid dosage escalation: 1) the patient is unable to tolerate oral medications OR 2) the patient meets one of the following criteria A) experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to an oral drug indicated for opioid-induced constipation in a patient with chronic non-cancer pain (e.g., Movantik) OR B) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of an oral drug

indicated for opioid-induced constipation in a patient with chronic non-cancer pain (e.g.,

Movantik).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 4 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRELISTOR TABDrug NamesRELISTOR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 4 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** RELTONE

**Drug Names** RELTONE, URSODIOL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For a patient with radiolucent, noncalcified gallbladder stones less than 20 millimeters

in greatest diameter in whom elective cholecystectomy would be undertaken except for

the presence of increased surgical risk due to systemic disease, advanced age, idiosyncratic reaction to general anesthesia, or for those patients who refuse surgery:

the dosage cannot be accommodated with generic ursodiol 300 milligram (mg) capsules. For the prevention of gallstone formation in an obese patient experiencing rapid weight loss: the patient has experienced an intolerance to generic ursodiol 300 mg capsules due to an adverse event (e.g., rash, nausea, vomiting, anaphylaxis) caused by an inactive ingredient which is not contained in the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group RELYVRIO Drug Names RELYVRIO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS): 1) Patient has a diagnosis of definite or

probable ALS AND 2) For continuation of therapy: There is a clinical benefit from

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

**REMICADE** 

INFLIXIMAB. REMICADE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Behcet's syndrome, hidradenitis suppurativa, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, pyoderma gangrenosum, sarcoidosis, Takayasu's arteritis, uveitis.

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) or leflunomide OR b) intolerance or CI to MTX AND leflunomide, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate response, intolerance or CI to MTX OR b) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at time of diagnosis, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) pt has experienced inadequate response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin, OR b) pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, OR c) pt has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Plan Year

For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): Pt has severe, refractory disease. For uveitis (new starts only): Inadequate response or intolerance or has a CI to a trial of immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis. For FDA-approved indications and off-label uses that overlap: The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Renflexis and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Updated 04/01/2024 230 Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Behcet's syndrome, hidradenitis suppurativa, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, pyoderma

gangrenosum, sarcoidosis, Takayasu's arteritis, uveitis

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) or leflunomide OR b) intolerance or CI to MTX AND leflunomide, AND 2) pt meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate response, intolerance or CI to MTX OR b)

inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR contraindication that would prohibit a trial of

NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at time of diagnosis, AND 2) Pt meets ANY of the following: a) pt has experienced inadequate response or intolerance to

either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin, OR b) pharmacologic treatment with MTX, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, OR c) pt has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as

first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face,

neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

Plan Year

**RENFLEXIS** 

**RENFLEXIS** 

For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): pt has severe, refractory disease. For uveitis (new starts only): Inadequate response or intolerance or has a CI to a trial of

immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis.

**Prior Authorization Group** REPATHA

**Drug Names** REPATHA, REPATHA PUSHTRONEX SYSTEM, REPATHA SURECLICK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

**RETACRIT** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), anemia in rheumatoid arthritis (RA), anemia due to hepatitis C treatment (ribavirin in combination with either interferon alfa

or peginterferon alfa)

**RETACRIT** 

**Exclusion Criteria** Required Medical Information Patients receiving chemotherapy with curative intent. Patients with myeloid cancer. Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent transfusion. For initial approval: 1) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%). AND 2) for all uses except surgery: pretreatment (no erythropoietin treatment in previous month) Hgb is less than 10 g/dL, AND 3) for MDS: pretreatment serum erythropoietin level is 500 international units/L or less. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in previous month) in all uses except surgery: 1) patient has received at least 12 weeks of erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3) current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or MDS: patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferring saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

16 weeks

Coverage includes use in anemia in patients whose religious beliefs forbid blood transfusions. Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g., used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply incident to a physician service).

232 Updated 04/01/2024

Prior Authorization Group RETEVMO
Drug Names RETEVMO

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Recurrent rearranged during transfection (RET)-rearrangement positive non-small cell lung cancer, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis with a RET gene fusion, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory Erdheim-Chester Disease with a RET gene fusion, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory Rosai-Dorfman Disease with a RET gene fusion, RET-fusion positive recurrent or persistent thyroid carcinoma (papillary carcinoma, follicular carcinoma, and Hurthle cell carcinoma), RET-fusion positive anaplastic thyroid

carcinoma.

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer, patient must meet all of the following: 1) The disease is

recurrent, advanced or metastatic, and 2) Tumor is RET fusion-positive or RET

rearrangement-positive.

**Age Restrictions** Medullary thyroid cancer and thyroid cancer: 12 years of age or older.

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupREVCOVIDrug NamesREVCOVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

REVLIMID

LENALIDOMIDE, REVLIMID

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Systemic light chain amyloidosis, classical Hodgkin lymphoma, myelodysplastic syndrome without the 5q deletion cytogenetic abnormality, myelofibrosis-associated anemia, POEMS (polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, monoclonal protein, skin changes) syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, Kaposi Sarcoma, Langerhans

cell histiocytosis, peripheral T-Cell lymphomas not otherwise specified,

angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma (AITL), enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma,

monomorphic epitheliotropic intestinal T-cell lymphoma, nodal peripheral T-cell lymphoma, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma, primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related B-cell lymphoma, monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, multicentric Castleman's disease, high-grade B-cell

lymphoma.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has lower risk MDS with symptomatic anemia per the Revised International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS-R),

lymphomas, histologic transformation of indolent lymphoma to diffuse large B-cell

International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS), or World Health organization (WHO)

classification-based Prognostic Scoring System (WPSS).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group REYVOW Drug Names REYVOW

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For acute migraine: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to Nurtec ODT (rimegepant) or

Ubrely (ubrogepant).

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupREZLIDHIADrug NamesREZLIDHIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupREZUROCKDrug NamesREZUROCK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses RIABNI RIABNI

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma), Burkitt lymphoma, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, Castleman disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD). B-cell lymphoblastic lymphomal, refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, Hodgkin's lymphoma (nodular lymphocyte-predominant), primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTLD, multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, pemphigus vulgaris, Pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas, Rosai-Dorfman disease, and Pediatric mature B-cell acute leukemia (B-AL).

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

-

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive. For multiple sclerosis: 1) patient has a diagnosis of relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, AND 2) patient has had an inadequate response to two or more disease-modifying drugs indicated for multiple sclerosis despite adequate duration of treatment.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Truxima and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

**Prior Authorization Group RINVOQ Drug Names RINVOQ** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]), For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response. intolerance or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For atopic dermatitis (new starts only): 1) patient has refractory, moderate to severe disease, AND 2) patient has had an inadequate response to treatment with other systemic drug products, including biologics, or use of these therapies are inadvisable. For atopic dermatitis (continuation of therapy): the patient achieved or maintained positive clinical response. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Atopic dermatitis: 12 years of age or older

Atopic dermatitis (initial): 4 months, All others: Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 237 Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses RITUXAN RITUXAN

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma), primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. histological transformation from chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, Castleman disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD). B-cell lymphoblastic lymphomal, refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, Hodgkin's lymphoma (nodular lymphocyte-predominant), primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTLD, multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas, and Rosai-Dorfman disease.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive. For multiple sclerosis: 1) patient has a diagnosis of relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, AND 2) patient has had an inadequate response to two or more disease-modifying drugs indicated for multiple

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Truxima and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Updated 04/01/2024 238

sclerosis despite adequate duration of treatment.

Prior Authorization Group

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

RITUXAN HYCELA RITUXAN HYCELA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Castleman disease (CD), high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal marginal zone lymphoma, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma), mantle cell lymphoma, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD), primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma (e.g., cutaneous marginal zone lymphoma or cutaneous follicle center lymphomas), hairy cell leukemia, small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL). Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Malignancies must be CD20 positive. Patient must receive at least one full dose of a rituximab product by intravenous infusion without experiencing severe adverse

reactions.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

ROLVEDON ROLVEDON

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

label Uses

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia, the patient must meet all of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid

cancer AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving treatment with

myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy AND 3) The requested drug will be administered

at least 24 hours after chemotherapy.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** 

6 months

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group ROZLYTREK
Prug Names ROZLYTREK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Recurrent ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), Non-metastatic neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors,

first-line treatment of NTRK gene fusion-positive solid tumors.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For all neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors,

the disease is without a known acquired resistance mutation. For ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer, the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group RUBRACA
Drug Names RUBRACA

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Uterine leiomyosarcoma, pancreatic adenocarcinoma, advanced (stage II-IV) epithelial

ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer with a deleterious breast cancer

susceptibility gene (BRCA) mutation (germline and/or somatic): 1) patient has been treated with androgen receptor-directed therapy, AND 2) patient has been treated with a taxane-based chemotherapy or the patient is not fit for chemotherapy, AND 3) the requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy. For maintenance treatment of BRCA mutated epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, primary peritoneal cancer: 1) the patient has advanced (stage II-IV) disease and is in complete or partial response to primary therapy, OR 2) the patient has recurrent disease and is in complete or partial response to platinum-based chemotherapy. For uterine leiomyosarcoma: 1) the requested drug is used as second-line therapy, AND 2) the patient has BRCA-altered disease. For pancreatic adenocarcinoma: 1) the patient has metastatic disease. AND 2) the patient

has somatic or germline BRCA or PALB-2 mutations.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRUCONESTDrug NamesRUCONEST

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): Patient meets

either of the following: 1) the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive

for an F12, angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan

sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation OR b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 13 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an Immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year
Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses RUXIENCE RUXIENCE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma), Burkitt lymphoma, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, Castleman disease, human immunodeficiency virus(HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD), B-cell lymphoblastic lymphomal, refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, Hodgkin's lymphoma (nodular lymphocyte-predominant), primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTLD, multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, pemphigus vulgaris, pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas, Rosai-Dorfman disease, and pediatric mature B-cell acute leukemia.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive. For multiple sclerosis: 1) patient has a diagnosis of relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, AND 2) patient has had an inadequate response to two or more disease-modifying drugs indicated for multiple sclerosis despite adequate duration of treatment.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Truxima and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Prior Authorization GroupRYBELSUSDrug NamesRYBELSUS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria The Prior Authorization only applies to patients whose claim is not submitted with an

ICD-10 code indicating a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus OR to patients who do not have a history of an antidiabetic drug (EXCLUDING glucagon-like peptide receptor agonists [GLP-1 RAs] and combination glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide

[GIP] and GLP-1 RAs).

Prior Authorization Group RYBREVANT Drug Names RYBREVANT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with epidermal growth factor receptor

(EGFR) exon 20 insertion mutation

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group RYDAPT Drug Names RYDAPT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukemia (AML), myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed

lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and FGFR1 or FLT3 rearrangements, post-induction therapy for AML, re-induction in residual disease for AML

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): AML is FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3)

mutation-positive. For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and Fibroblast growth factor receptor type 1 (FGFR1) or FLT3 rearrangements: the

disease is in chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRYLAZEDrug NamesRYLAZE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Acute myeloid leukemia (AML), nasal type extranodal natural killer (NK)/T-cell

lymphoma (ENKTL)

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRYSTIGGODrug NamesRYSTIGGO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SAMSCA

Drug NamesSAMSCA, TOLVAPTANPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Therapy with the requested drug was initiated (or re-initiated) in the hospital.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 30 days

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

SANDOSTATIN LAR

SANDOSTATIN LAR DEPOT

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Tumor control of thymomas and thymic carcinomas, tumor control of neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) of the pancreas, gastrointestinal tract, lung, thymus, unresected primary gastrinoma, well-differentiated grade 3 NETs, pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma.

For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly. continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since initiation of therapy. The requested drug will be used for tumor control for any of the following: 1) Neuroendocrine tumor (NET) of the gastrointestinal tract or pancreas in patients with recurrent, locoregional advanced disease and/or distant metastatic disease, OR 2) NET of the thymus or lung in patients with locoregional unresectable disease and/or distant metastatic disease, OR 3) Unresected primary gastrinoma, OR 4) Well-differentiated grade 3 unresectable locally advanced or metastatic NET with favorable biology (e.g., relatively low Ki-67 [less than 55%] and positive somatostatin receptor [SSTR]-based positron emission tomography [PET] imaging), OR 5) Thymomas or thymic carcinomas when the following criteria are met: a) Locally advanced or metastatic disease OR b) Postoperatively following tumor resection, OR 6) Pheochromocytomas or paragangliomas when the following criteria is met: a) Locally unresectable OR b) Distant metastatic disease.

Plan Year

Updated 04/01/2024 245 Prior Authorization GroupSAPHNELODrug NamesSAPHNELO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will not be used in combination with other biologic therapies. For

moderate to severe systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): 1) Patient meets either of the following criteria: a) patient is receiving a stable standard therapy regimen (e.g., corticosteroid, antimalarial, or NSAIDs), OR b) patient has experienced an intolerance, or has a contraindication to standard therapy regimen for SLE, AND 2) For new starts: patient does not have severe active lupus nephritis or severe active central nervous

system lupus.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SAPROPTERIN

**Drug Names** JAVYGTOR, KUVAN, SAPROPTERIN DIHYDROCHLORI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For phenylketonuria (PKU): For patients who have not yet received a therapeutic trial of

the requested drug, the patient's pretreatment (including before dietary management) phenylalanine level is greater than 6 mg/dL (360 micromol/L). For patients who

completed a therapeutic trial of the requested drug, the patient must have experienced

improvement (e.g., reduction in blood phenylalanine levels, improvement in

neuropsychiatric symptoms).

Coverage Duration Initial: 2 months, All others: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group SARCLISA Drug Names SARCLISA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SAVELLA

**Drug Names** SAVELLA, SAVELLA TITRATION PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to duloxetine or pregabalin.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group SCEMBLIX Drug Names SCEMBLIX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) in the chronic phase: 1) the diagnosis was

confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene AND 2) the patient meets either of the following: A) the patient has previously been treated with 2 or more tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs) AND at least one of those was imatinib or

dasatinib, OR B) the patient is positive for the T315I mutation.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSEGLENTISDrug NamesSEGLENTIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the management of acute pain: 1) Patient had an inadequate response to a two-pill

regimen of tramadol and celecoxib OR 2) Patient has experienced an intolerance, or has a contraindication caused by an inactive ingredient in generic tramadol or generic

celecoxib.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSEROSTIMDrug NamesSEROSTIM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) patients with wasting or

cachexia: The requested medication is used in combination with antiretroviral therapy. Patient has had a suboptimal response to at least one other therapy for wasting or cachexia (e.g., megestrol, dronabinol, cyproheptadine, or testosterone therapy if hypogonadal) or patient has a contraindication or intolerance to alternative therapies. For continuation of therapy, patient must have demonstrated a response to therapy with the requested medication (i.e., body mass index [BMI] has increased or stabilized).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSEYSARADrug NamesSEYSARA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For inflammatory lesions of non-nodular moderate to severe acne vulgaris: 1) The

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to doxycycline (regular or extended-release) or minocycline (regular or extended-release) OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance to doxycycline (regular or extended-release) or minocycline

(regular or extended-release).

Age Restrictions 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group SIGNIFOR Drug Names SIGNIFOR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSIGNIFOR LARDrug NamesSIGNIFOR LAR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery. For acromegaly, continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SILDENAFIL

Drug NamesREVATIO, SILDENAFIL CITRATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) If the request is for an adult, pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is

greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group SILDENAFIL INJ

**Drug Names** REVATIO, SILDENAFIL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) If the request is for an adult, pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is

greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria Patient was previously receiving oral Revatio or sildenafil but is now temporarily unable

to take oral medications.

Prior Authorization GroupSILIQDrug NamesSILIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) At least 3% of body

surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to TWO of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira

(adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group SIMPONI
Drug Names SIMPONI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) unless MTX is contraindicated or was not tolerated AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Keyzara (sarilumab), Rinyog (upadacitinib), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Taltz (ixekizumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSIMPONI ARIADrug NamesSIMPONI ARIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) or MTX is contraindicated or was not tolerated AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response. intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Keyzara (sarilumab), Rinyog (upadacitinib), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Taltz (ixekizumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only); patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSIRTURODrug NamesSIRTURO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSITAVIGDrug NamesSITAVIG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a

contraindication to oral acyclovir, famciclovir or valacyclovir.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSKYCLARYSDrug NamesSKYCLARYS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Friedreich's ataxia (FRDA): 1) The patient has a confirmed genetic mutation in the

frataxin (FXN) gene, AND 2) The patient is exhibiting clinical manifestations of the disease (e.g., muscle weakness, decline in coordination, frequent falling). For FRDA continuation of therapy: The patient has experienced a beneficial response to therapy

(e.g., slowing of clinical decline).

**Age Restrictions** 16 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician who specializes in Friedreich's ataxia

or a neurologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SKYRIZI

Drug NamesSKYRIZI, SKYRIZI PENPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body

surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) patient meets any of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSKYTROFADrug NamesSKYTROFA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses

Required Medical Information

Pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD), initial: A) Patient (pt) meets any of the following: 1) younger than 2.5 years old (yo) with pre-treatment (pre-tx) height (ht) more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean and slow growth velocity OR 2) 2.5 yo or older AND one of the following: a) pre-tx 1-year ht velocity more than 2 SD below mean OR b) pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean, AND patient meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), OR 2) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below mean, OR B) pt was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate. Pediatric GHD,

continuation of therapy: Patient is experiencing improvement.

Age Restrictions 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

SOGROYA SOGROYA

All FDA-approved Indications

\_

Pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): Pediatric patient with closed epiphyses For adult GHD: Patient meets ANY of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-treatment growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests OR 2) pre-treatment insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean AND failed 1 pre-treatment GH stimulation test. (Note: Stimulation tests include: a) insulin tolerance test [ITT] [peak GH less than or equal to 5 ng/ml], or b) Macrilen-stimulation test [peak GH level less than 2.8ng/ml], or c) glucagon-stimulation test [GST] [peak GH level less than or equal to 3 ng/ml] for a patient with a body mass index [BMI] 25-30 kg/m2 and high pretest probability of growth hormone deficiency [GHD] [e.g., acquired structural abnormalities] or BMI less than 25 kg/m2, OR d) GST [peak GH level less than or equal to 1 ng/ml] in a patient with BMI 25-30 kg/m2 and low pretest probability of GHD or BMI greater than 30kg/m2), OR 3) organic hypothalamic-pituitary disease (e.g., suprasellar mass with previous surgery and cranial irradiation) with 3 or more pituitary hormone deficiencies AND pre-treatment IGF-1 more than 2 SD below mean, OR 4) genetic or structural hypothalamic-pituitary defects, OR 5) childhood-onset GHD with congenital (genetic or structural) abnormality of the hypothalamus/pituitary/CNS.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): 2.5 years of age or older Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist Plan Year

For pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): A) Patient (pt) has pre-treatment (pre-tx) 1-year height (ht) velocity more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean OR a pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean, AND pt meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), 2) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below mean, OR B) Pt was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate.

Prior Authorization GroupSOLIRISDrug NamesSOLIRIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) the diagnosis of PNH was confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) as demonstrated by either: a) at least 5% PNH cells or b) at least 51% of GPI-AP deficient polymorphonuclear (PMN) cells AND 2) flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) the patient (pt) has demonstrated a positive response to therapy (e.g., improvement in hemoglobin levels, normalization of lactate dehydrogenase [LDH] levels). For atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) (initial): the disease is not caused by Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli. For aHUS (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) the pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy (e.g., normalization of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) levels, platelet counts). For generalized myasthenia gravis (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) the pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy (e.g., improvement in MG-ADL score). For neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) the pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy (e.g., reduction in number of relapses).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

SOMATULINE DEPOT SOMATULINE DEPOT

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Tumor control of neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) of the lung, thymus or unresected primary gastrinoma, well-differentiated grade 3 neuroendocrine tumors not of

gastroenteropancreatic origin, pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly. continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since initiation of therapy. For tumor control of neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) of the thymus or lung: Patient has locoregional unresectable, recurrent, and/or distant metastatic disease. For tumor control of well-differentiated grade 3 unresectable locally advanced or metastatic NETs (not of gastroenteropancreatic origin): Patient has favorable biology (e.g., relatively low Ki-67 [less than 55%] and positive somatostatin receptor [SSTR]-based positron emission tomography [PET] imaging). For tumor control of pheochromocytomas or paragangliomas: Patient has locally unresectable or distant metastatic disease.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

**SOMAVERT Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**SOMAVERT** 

All FDA-approved Indications

For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2)

Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly, continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since

initiation of therapy.

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 257 **Prior Authorization Group** SOTYKTU **Drug Names** SOTYKTU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) At least 3% of body

surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to TWO of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira

(adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSPEVIGODrug NamesSPEVIGO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For generalized pustular psoriasis flares: The patient has a known history of

generalized pustular psoriasis (either relapsing [greater than 1 episode] or persistent

[greater than 3 months]).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

**SPRAVATO** 

SPRAVATO 56MG DOSE, SPRAVATO 84MG DOSE

All FDA-approved Indications

-

For treatment-resistant depression (TRD) initial therapy: 1) Confirmed diagnosis of severe major depressive disorder (single or recurrent episode) by standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms (e.g., Beck's Depression Inventory [BDI], Hamilton Depression Rating Scale [HDRS], Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale [MADRS], etc.), AND 2) Inadequate response with a therapeutic dose of or intolerance to at least two antidepressant agents during the current depressive episode, AND 3) Patient is currently receiving treatment with an oral antidepressant. For TRD continuation of therapy: Improvement or sustained improvement from baseline in depressive symptoms as evidenced by standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms. For Major Depressive Disorder (MDD) with acute suicidal ideation or behavior: 1) Confirmed diagnosis of severe major depressive disorder (single or recurrent episode) by standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms (e.g., Beck's Depression Inventory [BDI], Hamilton Depression Rating Scale [HDRS], Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale [MADRS], etc.), AND 2) Patient will use the requested drug in combination with an oral antidepressant.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

18 years of age or older

TRD Initial: 3 months. TRD Continuation: Plan Year. MDD: 1 month

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

**SPRYCEL** 

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST), metastatic chondrosarcoma, recurrent chordoma, T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), and Philadelphia (Ph)-like B-ALL, myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

**SPRYCEL** 

For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, and 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I/A, F317L/V/I/C, and V299L. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), the patient has a diagnosis of one of the following: 1) Philadelphia chromosome positive ALL, including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: diagnosis that has been confirmed by detection of the Ph chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, and if patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I/A. F317L/V/I/C, and V299L, OR 2) Ph-like B-ALL with ABL-class kinase fusion, OR 3) relapsed or refractory T-cell ALL with ABL-class kinase fusion. For GIST, 1) the patient meets all of the following: A) the disease is unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic, B) the patient has received prior therapy with imatinib or avapritinib AND C) patients is positive for PDGFRA exon 18 mutations, OR 2) the requested drug is being used for palliation of symptoms.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Updated 04/01/2024 260 Prior Authorization GroupSTELARADrug NamesSTELARA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts): 1) at least 3% of body surface

area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) patient meets any of the following: a) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated, c) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e. at least 10% of the BSA or crucial body areas [e.g., hands, feet, face, neck, scalp, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas] are affected).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group STIVARGA Drug Names STIVARGA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Progressive gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), osteosarcoma, glioblastoma,

angiosarcoma, retroperitoneal/intra-abdominal soft tissue sarcoma,

rhabdomyosarcoma, soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities, body wall, head and neck.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For gastrointestinal stromal tumors: The disease is progressive, locally advanced,

unresectable, or metastatic. For colorectal cancer: The disease is advanced or

metastatic.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSTRENSIQDrug NamesSTRENSIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of perinatal/infantile- and juvenile-onset hypophosphatasia: 1) The

patient has clinical signs and/or symptoms of hypophosphatasia (e.g., generalized hypomineralization with rachitic features, chest deformities and rib fractures, respiratory problems, hypercalcemia, failure to thrive, bone/joint pain, seizures) AND 2) The onset of the disease was perinatal/infantile or juvenile AND 3) The diagnosis was confirmed by the presence of mutation(s) in the ALPL gene as detected by ALPL molecular genetic testing OR the diagnosis was supported by ALL of the following: a) radiographic imaging demonstrating skeletal abnormalities (e.g., infantile rickets, alveolar bone loss, focal bony defects of the metaphyses, metatarsal stress fractures), b) low serum alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level as defined by the gender- and age-specific reference range of the laboratory performing the test and c) elevated tissue-nonspecific alkaline phosphatase (TNALP) substrate level (i.e., serum pyridoxal 5'-phosphate [PLP] level, serum or urine phosphoethanolamine [PEA] level, urinary inorganic pyrophosphate [PPi] level).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSUCRAIDDrug NamesSUCRAID

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For congenital sucrase-isomaltase deficiency: 1) The diagnosis was confirmed by small

bowel biopsy OR 2) The diagnosis was confirmed by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSUNOSIDrug NamesSUNOSI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, initial request: 1) The

diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA), initial request: 1) The diagnosis has been confirmed by polysomnography, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). If the request is for a continuation of therapy, then the patient experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a decrease in daytime sleepiness with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA).

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year
Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSUSVIMODrug NamesSUSVIMO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

SUNITINIB MALATE, SUTENT

**SUTENT** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Thyroid carcinoma (follicular, medullary, papillary, and Hurthle cell), soft tissue sarcoma (angiosarcoma, solitary fibrous tumor, and alveolar soft part sarcoma subtypes), recurrent chordoma, thymic carcinoma, lymphoid, myeloid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia, pheochromocytoma, paraganglioma, gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) (unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic disease after progression on approved therapies, unresectable succinate dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GISTs and

use for palliation of symptoms if previously tolerated and effective).

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

-

For renal cell carcinoma (RCC): the patient meets either of the following: 1) the disease is relapsed, advanced, or stage IV OR 2) the requested drug is being used as adjuvant treatment for patients that are at high risk of recurrent RCC following nephrectomy. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): the patient meets one of the following: 1) the requested drug will be used after disease progression on or intolerance to imatinib, 2) the disease is unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic AND the patient has failed on an FDA-approved therapy (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib), 3) the requested drug will be used for unresectable succinate dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GIST, OR 4) the requested drug will be used for the palliation of symptoms if previously tolerated and effective. For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia: 1) the disease has a FLT3 rearrangement AND 2) the disease is in chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSYFOVREDrug NamesSYFOVRE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupSYMDEKODrug NamesSYMDEKO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis: The requested medication will not be used in combination with other

medications containing ivacaftor.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** SYMLIN

Drug NamesSYMLINPEN 120, SYMLINPEN 60PA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSYMPAZANDrug NamesSYMPAZAN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Seizures associated with Dravet syndrome

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (LGS): 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group SYNAREL Drug Names SYNAREL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must

meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, AND 2) Assessment of bone age versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, AND 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients OR prior to 9 years of age for male patients. For management of endometriosis: Patient has not already received greater than or equal to 6 months of treatment with the

requested drug.

Age Restrictions CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years old if female and less than 13 years old if

male, Endometriosis: 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TABRECTA
Drug Names TABRECTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC).

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For recurrent, advanced, or metastatic NSCLC: Tumor is positive for

mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping mutation.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TADALAFIL (PAH)

**Drug Names** ADCIRCA, ALYQ, TADALAFIL, TADLIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1)
Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2)
Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg,
AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses TAFINLAR TAFINLAR

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Thyroid carcinoma (papillary carcinoma, follicular carcinoma, and Hurthle cell
carcinoma), central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., oligodendroglioma,
astrocytoma, glioblastoma), gallbladder cancer, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma,
intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Erdheim-Chester
disease, ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, and primary peritoneal cancer.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, oligodendroglioma, astrocytoma, glioblastoma): 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with trametinib. For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with trametinib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant systemic therapy. For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with trametinib. For papillary, follicular, and Hurthle cell thyroid carcinoma: 1) The tumor is BRAF-positive, AND 2) The disease is not amenable to radioactive iodine (RAI) therapy. For Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis and Erdheim-Chester Disease: The disease is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation. For gallbladder cancer, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, and intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: 1) The disease is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The disease is unresectable or metastatic, AND 3) The requested drug will be used in combination with trametinib. For solid tumors: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with trametinib. For ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, and primary peritoneal cancer: 1) The disease is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The disease is persistent or recurrent, AND 3) The requested drug will be used in combination with trametinib.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Plan Year

\_

Prior Authorization Group TAGRISSO
Drug Names TAGRISSO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC, leptomeningeal metastases from EGFR mutation-positive

NSCLC.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For NSCLC, the requested drug is used in any of the following settings: 1) The patient

meets both of the following: a) patient has metastatic, advanced, or recurrent NSCLC (including brain and/or leptomeningeal metastases from NSCLC) and b) patient has a sensitizing EGFR mutation OR 2) The patient meets both of the following: a) request is for adjuvant treatment of NSCLC following tumor resection and b) patient has EGFR mutation-positive disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TAKHZYRO
Drug Names TAKHZYRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prevention of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE):

The patient meets either of the following: 1) the patient has hereditary angioedema (HAE) with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has hereditary angioedema with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and either of the following: a) patient tested positive for an F12, angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation OR b) patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine

therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year
Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TALTZ
Drug Names TALTZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib) extended-release). For active psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (new starts only): the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): patient meets any of the following: 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR 2) patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to NSAIDs.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TALZENNA
Drug Names TALZENNA

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent germline breast cancer susceptibility gene (BRCA)-mutated breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** Ta

Drug Names

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

TARGRETIN TOPICAL

BEXAROTENE, TARGRETIN

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Stage 2 or higher mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS), chronic or

smoldering adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL), primary cutaneous marginal zone

lymphoma, primary cutaneous follicle center lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TARPEYO
Drug Names TARPEYO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information For patients with primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (IgAN) at risk of disease

progression: 1) patient is on a stable dose of a maximally-tolerated renin-angiotensin

system (RAS) inhibitor (e.g., angiotensin-converting enzyme [ACE] inhibitor or

angiotensin-receptor blocker [ARB]) or patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to RAS inhibitors, AND 2) patient has experienced an intolerance to an

oral glucocorticoid (e.g., prednisone).

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 10 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TASCENSO

**Drug Names** TASCENSO ODT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group

TASIGNA

TASIGNA

TASIGNA

All EDA as

PA Indication Indicator
All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Off-label Uses
Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ ALL),

gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST), myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase, pigmented

villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor

requested drug is being prescribed for palliation of symptoms.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients newly diagnosed with CML and patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant, 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, 2) patient has experienced resistance or intolerance to imatinib or dasatinib, AND 3) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor for CML, patient is negative for T315I, Y253H, E255K/V, and F359V/C/I mutations. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) if the patient has experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor for ALL, patient is negative for T315I, Y253H, E255K/V, F359V/C/I and G250E. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST), the patients meets either of the following: 1) the disease is unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic AND the disease has progressed on at least 2 approved therapies (e.g. imatinib, sunitinib, dasatinib, regorafenib, ripretinib) OR 2) the

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTAVALISSEDrug NamesTAVALISSE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP): 1) For new starts: patient meets all of the

following: a) Patient has had an inadequate response or is intolerant to a prior therapy (e.g., corticosteroid, immunoglobulin, thrombopoietin receptor agonist), AND b)

(e.g., corticosteroid, immunoglobulin, thrombopoietin receptor agonist), AND b)
Untransfused platelet count at any point prior to the initiation of the requested

medication is less than 30,000/mcL or 30,000 to 50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated, comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease and hypertension, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes patient to trauma). 2) For continuation of therapy, platelet count response to the requested drug must meet one of the following: a) current platelet count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL, OR

b) current platelet count is greater than 200,000/mcL and less than or equal to

400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a platelet count sufficient to avoid clinically

important bleeding.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 12 weeks, Reauthorization: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTAVNEOSDrug NamesTAVNEOS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For continuation of treatment for severe anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody

(ANCA)-associated vasculitis: the patient has experienced benefit from therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TAZAROTENE

Drug NamesTAZAROTENE, TAZORACPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis, the patient meets the following criteria: 1) the patient has less

than or equal to 20 percent of affected body surface area (BSA), AND 2) the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one topical

corticosteroid OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of topical

corticosteroids.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTAZVERIKDrug NamesTAZVERIK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions Epithelioid sarcoma: 16 years of age or older, Follicular lymphoma: 18 years of age or

older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TECENTRIQ
Drug Names TECENTRIQ

**Drug Names** TEC **PA Indication Indicator** All F

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Single agent maintenance for extensive small cell lung cancer following combination
treatment with etoposide and carboplatin, subsequent therapy for peritoneal
mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, and tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma,
primary carcinoma of the urethra.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For primary carcinoma of the urethra: 1) Patient is ineligible for cisplatin therapy and tumors express PD-L1 OR 2) Patient is ineligible for any platinum containing

chemotherapy. For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic disease AND the requested drug will be used as any of the following: a) first-line treatment of tumors with high PD-L1 expression (defined as PD-L1 stained greater than or equal to 50 percent of tumor cells or PD-L1 stained tumor-infiltrating immune cells [IC] covering greater than or equal to 10 percent of the tumor area) and no EGFR or ALK genomic tumor aberrations, b) used in combination with carboplatin, paclitaxel, and bevacizumab, or in combination with carboplatin and albumin-bound paclitaxel for non-squamous NSCLC, or c) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy or continuation maintenance therapy, OR 2) the patient has stage II to IIIA disease AND the requested drug will be used as adjuvant treatment following resection and adjuvant chemotherapy for tumors with PD-L1 expression on greater than or equal to 1 percent of tumor cells. For hepatocellular carcinoma, the requested drug will be used as initial treatment in combination with bevacizumab.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TECFIDERA

**Drug Names** DIMETHYL FUMARATE, DIMETHYL FUMARATE STARTER, TECFIDERA,

TECFIDERA STARTER PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TECVAYLI
Prug Names TECVAYLI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTEGSEDIDrug NamesTEGSEDI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis initial therapy,

patient is positive for a mutation of the TTR gene and exhibits clinical manifestation of disease. For polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis

continuation, patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TEMAZEPAM

Drug NamesRESTORIL, TEMAZEPAMPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For short-term treatment of insomnia: 1) The prescriber must acknowledge that the

benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The American Geriatrics Society identifies the use of this medication as potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prior Authorization GroupTEPEZZADrug NamesTEPEZZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTEPMETKODrug NamesTEPMETKO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC).

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For recurrent, advanced, or metastatic NSCLC: Tumor is positive for

mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping mutation.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

TERIPARATIDE TERIPARATIDE

All FDA-approved Indications

-

For postmenopausal osteoporosis: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) indicators for higher fracture risk (e.g., advanced age, frailty, glucocorticoid therapy, very low T-scores, or increased fall risk). OR b) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy OR c) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For primary or hypogonadal osteoporosis in men: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of osteoporotic vertebral or hip fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5, or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment FRAX fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, OR b) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Initial: 24 months, Continuation: Plan Year

For glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: Patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration unless patient has a contraindication or intolerance to an oral bisphosphonate, AND patient meets ANY of the following: 1) patient has a history of fragility fracture, OR 2) a pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5, OR 3) pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment FRAX fracture probability. Continuation of therapy: If the patient has received greater than or equal to 24 months of therapy with any parathyroid hormone analog: 1) The patient remains at or has returned to having a high risk for fracture, AND 2) The benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information**  **TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE INJ** 

DEPO-TESTOSTERONE. TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender Dysphoria

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE INJ TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender Dysphoria

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

279 Updated 04/01/2024

**Prior Authorization Group** TETRABENAZINE

**Drug Names** TETRABENAZINE, XENAZINE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Tic disorders, tardive dyskinesia, hemiballismus, chorea not associated with

Huntington's disease.

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of tardive dyskinesia and treatment of chorea associated with

Huntington's disease: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response

or intolerable adverse event to deutetrabenazine.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TETRACYCLINE

**Drug Names** TETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Th

The patient will use the requested drug orally.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TEZSPIRE
Drug Names TEZSPIRE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For severe asthma, initial therapy: Patient has a history of severe asthma despite

current treatment with both of the following medications: 1) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid, 2) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies.

For severe asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral

corticosteroid dose.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group THALOMID

Drug Names THALOMID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myelofibrosis-associated anemia, AIDS-related aphthous stomatitis, Kaposi sarcoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease, Crohn's disease, multicentric Castleman's disease,

Rosai-Dorfman disease, Langerhans cell histiocytosis

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TIBSOVO

**Drug Names** TIBSOVO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Conventional (grades 1-3) or dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Newly-diagnosed acute

myeloid leukemia (AML) if 60-74 years of age and without comorbidities.

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** Patient has disease with a susceptible isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation. For

acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) patient has newly-diagnosed AML and meets one of the following: a) 75 years of age or older, b) patient has comorbidities that preclude use

of intensive induction chemotherapy, or c) patient is 60 years of age or older and declines intensive induction chemotherapy, OR 2) patient is 60 years of age or older and the requested drug will be used as post-induction therapy following response to induction therapy with the requested drug, OR 3) patient has relapsed or refractory AML. For locally advanced, unresectable, or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma: the requested drug will be used as subsequent treatment for progression on or after

systemic treatment.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TIGLUTIK
Drug Names TEGLUTIK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 1) Patient requires administration of the requested drug via a Percutaneous Endoscopic

Gastrostomy Tube (PEG-Tube) OR 2) Patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral

dosage forms (e.g., tablets).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TIVDAK
Drug Names TIVDAK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTLANDODrug NamesTLANDO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gender Dysphoria

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The

patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TOBI INHALER
Drug Names TOBI PODHALER

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Off-label Uses Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: 1) Pseudomonas aeruginosa

is present in the patient's airway cultures, OR 2) The patient has a history of

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection or colonization in the airways.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TOBRAMYCIN

**Drug Names**BETHKIS, KITABIS PAK, TOBI, TOBRAMYCIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: 1) Pseudomonas aeruginosa

is present in the patient's airway cultures. OR 2) The patient has a history of

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection or colonization in the airways.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group TOBRAMYCIN INJ

Drug NamesTOBRAMYCIN SULFATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient will be using the requested drug intramuscularly or intravenously.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TOLSURA
Drug Names TOLSURA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TOPICAL DOXEPIN

**Drug Names** DOXEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE, PRUDOXIN, ZONALON

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** TOPICAL LIDOCAINE

**Drug Names** GLYDO, LIDOCAINE, LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, PLIAGLIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 1) The requested drug is being used for topical anesthesia, AND 2) If the requested

drug will be used as part of a compounded product, then all the active ingredients in the compounded product are Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved for topical

use.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

TOPICAL TESTOSTERONES

ANDROGEL PUMP, NATESTO, TESTIM, TESTOSTERONE, TESTOSTERONE

PUMP, VOGELXO, VOGELXO PUMP

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender Dysphoria

Required Medical Information

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**TOPICAL TRETINOIN** 

ALTRENO, ATRALIN, RETIN-A, RETIN-A MICRO, RETIN-A MICRO PUMP.

TRETINOIN, TRETINOIN MICROSPHERE, TWYNEO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses

**TRAZIMERA TRAZIMERA** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer, leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction adenocarcinoma. HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor, HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer. intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma). HER2 overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric adenocarcinoma.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in

combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is

HER2 positive and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab.

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**TRELSTAR** 

TRELSTAR MIXJECT

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender dysphoria, ovarian suppression in breast cancer

**Required Medical Information** For gender dysphoria, patient meets either of the following (1 or 2): 1) the requested

drug is used to suppress puberty and the patient is at Tanner stage 2 or greater, OR 2) patient is undergoing gender transition, and the patient will receive the requested drug concomitantly with gender-affirming hormones. For breast cancer: 1) requested drug is being used for ovarian suppression in premenopausal patients and 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with endocrine therapy and 3) the disease is hormone receptor positive and 4) the disease is at a higher risk of recurrence (e.g., young age,

high-grade tumor, lymph-node involvement).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

287 Updated 04/01/2024

Prior Authorization GroupTREMFYADrug NamesTREMFYA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts): 1) at least 3% of body surface

area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., feet, hands, face, neck, groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to two of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira

(adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Skyrizi

(risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab). For active psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (new starts): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products:

adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel (etanercept), Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Otezla (apremilast), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Taltz (ixekizumab), Xeljanz

(tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TREPROSTINIL INJ

Drug NamesREMODULIN, TREPROSTINILPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH

was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment

pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** TRIENTINE

**Drug Names** SYPRINE, TRIENTINE HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TRIKAFTA
Drug Names TRIKAFTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis: The requested medication will not be used in combination with other

medications containing ivacaftor.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTRODELVYDrug NamesTRODELVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For urothelial carcinoma, the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy for

any of the following: a) locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma, b) urothelial carcinoma of the bladder with muscle invasive local recurrence or persistent disease in a preserved bladder, c) urothelial carcinoma of the bladder with metastatic or local recurrence post cystectomy, d) recurrent primary carcinoma of the urethra, or e) stage II-IV urothelial carcinoma of the bladder. For breast cancer: 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy, AND 3) the patient has triple-negative, or hormone receptor (HR)-positive,

human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TRULICITY
Drug Names TRULICITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria The Prior Authorization only applies to patients whose claim is not submitted with an

ICD-10 code indicating a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus OR to patients who do not have a history of an antidiabetic drug (EXCLUDING glucagon-like peptide receptor agonists [GLP-1 RAs] and combination glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide

[GIP] and GLP-1 RAs).

Prior Authorization GroupTRUQAPDrug NamesTRUQAP

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses TRUXIMA TRUXIMA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma), Burkitt lymphoma, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation from indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. Castleman's disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD). B-cell lymphoblastic lymphomal, refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, Hodgkin's lymphoma (nodular lymphocyte-predominant), primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTLD, multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, pemphigus vulgaris, pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas, Rosai-Dorfman disease, and pediatric mature B-cell acute leukemia.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive. For multiple sclerosis: 1) patient has a diagnosis of relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, AND2) patient has had an inadequate response to two or more disease-modifying drugs indicated for multiple

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year

-

Updated 04/01/2024 291

sclerosis despite adequate duration of treatment.

Prior Authorization Group TUKYSA Drug Names TUKYSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the patient has

advanced, unresectable, or metastatic disease AND 2) the patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease AND 3) the patient has RAS wild-type disease AND 4) the requested drug will be used in combination with trastuzumab and 5) the patient has not previously been treated with a HER2 inhibitor.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TURALIO
Drug Names TURALIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Erdheim-Chester disease, Rosai-Dorfman disease

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Langerhans cell histiocytosis: 1) disease has colony stimulating factor 1 receptor

(CSF1R) mutation. For Erdheim-Chester disease and Rosai-Dorfman disease: 1) disease has CSF1R mutation AND patient has any of the following: a) symptomatic

disease OR b) relapsed/refractory disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TYMLOS Drug Names TYMLOS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For postmenopausal osteoporosis: patient has ONE of the following: 1) a history of fragility fracture, OR 2) a pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) indicators for higher fracture risk (e.g., advanced age, frailty, glucocorticoid therapy, very low T-scores, or increased fall risk). OR b) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, OR c) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For osteoporosis in men: patient has ONE of the following: 1) a history of osteoporotic vertebral or hip fracture, OR 2) a pre-tx T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-tx T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-tx FRAX fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, OR b) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

24 months lifetime total for parathyroid hormone analogs

Patient has high Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability if the 10 year probability is either greater than or equal to 20 percent for any major osteoporotic fracture or greater than or equal to 3 percent for hip fracture. If glucocorticoid treatment is greater than 7.5 mg (prednisone equivalent) per day, the estimated risk score generated with FRAX should be multiplied by 1.15 for major osteoporotic fracture and 1.2 for hip fracture.

Prior Authorization Group TYSABRI
Drug Names TYSABRI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (new starts only): Patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to at least one conventional therapy option (e.g., corticosteroids) AND one tumor necrosis

factor (TNF) inhibitor indicated for Crohn's disease.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group TYVASO Drug Names TYVASO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1) or

pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease (WHO Group 3): the

diagnosis was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, 2)

pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** TYVASO DPI

**Drug Names** TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KI, TYVASO DPI TITRATION KIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1) or

pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease (WHO Group 3): the

diagnosis was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg.

AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupTZIELDDrug NamesTZIELD

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the delay of Stage 3 type 1 diabetes (T1D): 1) the patient has a diagnosis of Stage

2 T1D that was confirmed by both of the following: a) at least two positive pancreatic islet cell autoantibodies AND b) dysglycemia without overt hyperglycemia using an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) or alternative method if appropriate, AND 2) The clinical

history of the patient does not suggest type 2 diabetes.

Age Restrictions 8 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupUBRELVYDrug NamesUBRELVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute treatment of migraine: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1

receptor agonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** UCERIS

Drug NamesBUDESONIDE ER, UCERISPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Fo

For the induction of remission of active, mild to moderate ulcerative colitis: patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to at least one 5-aminosalicylic acid (5-ASA) therapy.

Coverage Duration 2 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group UDENYCA Drug Names UDENYCA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

**Exclusion Criteria** Use of the requested product less than 24 hours before or after chemotherapy.

**Required Medical Information** For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the

patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, and 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving treatment with

myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupULTOMIRISDrug NamesULTOMIRIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) the diagnosis of PNH was

confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) as demonstrated by either: a) at least 5% PNH cells or b) at least 51% of GPI-AP deficient polymorphonuclear (PMN) cells AND 2) flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation of therapy): 1) there is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) the patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy (e.g., improvement in hemoglobin levels, normalization of lactate dehydrogenase [LDH] levels). For atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome: the disease is not caused by Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration PNH initial: 6 months, All other: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupUPLIZNADrug NamesUPLIZNA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** UPTRAVI

**Drug Names** UPTRAVI, UPTRAVI TITRATION PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH

was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment

pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupUZEDYDrug NamesUZEDY

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Tolerability with oral risperidone has been established.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** V-GO

**Drug Names** V-GO 20, V-GO 30, V-GO 40 **PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Omnipod GO, initial: 1) the patient has diabetes requiring insulin management AND 2)

the patient is currently self-testing glucose levels, the patient will be counseled on self-testing glucose levels, or the patient is using a continuous glucose monitor AND 3) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to long-acting basal insulin therapy. Omnipod, V-GO, initial: 1) The patient has diabetes requiring insulin management with multiple daily injections AND 2) The patient is self-testing glucose levels 4 or more times per day OR the patient is using a continuous glucose monitor AND 3) The patient has experienced any of the following with the current diabetes regimen: inadequate glycemic control, recurrent hypoglycemia, wide fluctuations in blood glucose, dawn phenomenon with persistent severe early morning hyperglycemia, severe glycemic excursions.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions - Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VABYSMO Drug Names VABYSMO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group VALCHLOR
Prug Names VALCHLOR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Chronic or smoldering adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL), Stage 2 or higher

mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS), primary cutaneous marginal zone lymphoma, primary cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, CD30-positive lymphomatoid papulosis (LvP), unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis (LCH) with isolated skin disease

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVANFLYTADrug NamesVANFLYTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VARENICLINE TAB

**Drug Names** VARENICLINE STARTING MONT, VARENICLINE TARTRATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**VEGZELMA VEGZELMA** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, breast cancer, central nervous system (CNS) cancers, malignant pleural mesothelioma, malignant peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar cancers, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and

retinopathy of prematurity.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

For all indications except ophthalmic-related disorders: The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Zirabev and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**VELCADE** 

BORTEZOMIB. VELCADE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Systemic light chain amyloidosis, Waldenstrom's

macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, multicentric Castleman's disease, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, Kaposi's sarcoma, Hodgkin lymphoma, POEMS (polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy,

monoclonal protein, skin changes) syndrome

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Updated 04/01/2024 301 Prior Authorization Group VELSIPITY
Drug Names VELSIPITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: adalimumab-aacf, Humira (adalimumab), Idacio (adalimumab-aacf), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Xeljanz

(tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VENCLEXTA

**Drug Names** VENCLEXTA, VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Mantle cell lymphoma, blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm (BPDCN), multiple

myeloma, relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukemia (AML), Waldenstrom

macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, relapsed or refractory systemic light

chain amyloidosis with translocation t(11:14), myelodysplastic syndrome

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) patient is 60 years of age or older, OR 2) patient

is less than 60 years of age with unfavorable risk genetics and TP53-mutation, OR 3) patient has comorbidities that preclude use of intensive induction chemotherapy, OR 4)

patient has relapsed or refractory disease. For blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm (BPDCN): 1) patient has systemic disease being treated with palliative intent, OR 2) patient has relapsed or refractory disease. For multiple myeloma: 1) the disease is relapsed or progressive, AND 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with

dexamethasone, AND 3) patient has t(11:14) translocation. For Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma: 1) patient has previously treated

disease that did not respond to primary therapy, OR 2) patient has progressive or

relapsed disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group VENTAVIS
Drug Names VENTAVIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH

was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment

pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group VEOZAH
Drug Names VEOZAH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VERKAZIA
Drug Names VERKAZIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the

patient has a contraindication to an ophthalmic mast cell stabilizer.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VERSACLOZ
Drug Names VERSACLOZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of a severely ill patient with schizophrenia who failed to respond

adequately to standard antipsychotic treatment (i.e., treatment-resistant schizophrenia):
1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to one of the following brand products: Caplyta, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VERZENIO Drug Names VERZENIO

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2

(HER2)-negative breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant or an aromatase inhibitor, or as a single agent if progression on prior endocrine therapy and prior

chemotherapy in the metastatic setting.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VIBERZI Drug Names VIBERZI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVICTOZADrug NamesVICTOZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria The Prior Authorization only applies to patients whose claim is not submitted with an

ICD-10 code indicating a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus OR to patients who do not have a history of an antidiabetic drug (EXCLUDING glucagon-like peptide receptor agonists [GLP-1 RAs] and combination glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide

[GIP] and GLP-1 RAs).

**Prior Authorization Group** VIGABATRIN

**Drug Names** SABRIL, VIGABATRIN, VIGADRONE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For complex partial seizures (i.e., focal impaired awareness seizures): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response to at least two antiepileptic drugs for

complex partial seizures (i.e., focal impaired awareness seizures).

Age Restrictions Infantile Spasms: 1 month to 2 years of age. Complex partial seizures (i.e., focal

impaired awareness seizures): 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVIJOICEDrug NamesVIJOICE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVIMIZIMDrug NamesVIMIZIM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mucopolysaccharidosis type IVA (MPS IVA, Morquio A syndrome): Diagnosis was

confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of N-acetylgalactosamine

6-sulfatase enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VITRAKVI
Drug Names VITRAKVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-metastatic neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid

tumors, first-line treatment of NTRK gene fusion-positive solid tumors.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors,

the disease is without a known acquired resistance mutation.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VIVJOA **Drug Names** VIVJOA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** The patient is of reproductive potential.

**Required Medical Information** To reduce the incidence of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis (RVVC) in a patient with

a history of RVVC: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to fluconazole AND 2) The requested drug will be

used orally.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVIZIMPRODrug NamesVIZIMPRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC).

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced or

metastatic, and 2) the patient has sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVONJODrug NamesVONJO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Prior Authorization Group VORICONAZOLE

**Drug Names** VFEND, VFEND IV, VORICONAZOLE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient will use the requested drug orally or intravenously.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VOSEVI **Drug Names** VOSEVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Decompensated cirrhosis/moderate or severe hepatic impairment (Child Turcotte Pugh

class B or C)

**Required Medical Information** For hepatitis C: Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum prior to

starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [Child Turcotte Pugh class B or C]), presence or absence of HIV coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases

Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment guidelines.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance.

**Prior Authorization Group** VOTRIENT

**Drug Names** PAZOPANIB HYDROCHLORIDE, VOTRIENT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Thyroid carcinoma (follicular, papillary, Hurthle cell, or medullary), uterine sarcoma,

chondrosarcoma, gastrointestinal stromal tumor

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For renal cell carcinoma: 1) The disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV, OR 2) the

requested drug will be used for von Hippel-Lindau (VHL)-associated renal cell carcinoma. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): the patients meets one of the following: 1) the disease is unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic AND the patient has failed an FDA-approved therapy (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib,

ripretinib), 2) the requested drug will be used for unresectable succinate dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GIST, OR 3) the requested drug will be used for the palliation of symptoms if previously tolerated and effective. For soft tissue sarcoma

(STS): The patient does not have an adipocytic soft tissue sarcoma. For uterine

sarcoma: The disease is recurrent or metastatic.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VOWST **Drug Names** VOWST

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prevention of recurrence of Clostridioides difficile infection (CDI): 1) The

diagnosis of CDI has been confirmed by a positive stool test for C. difficile toxin, AND 2) The requested drug will be administered at least 48 hours after the last dose of

antibiotics used for the treatment of recurrent CDI.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month
Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupVOXZOGODrug NamesVOXZOGO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For achondroplasia with open epiphyses, initial: The diagnosis is confirmed by either of

the following: 1) radiological findings of characteristic features consistent with the

disease OR 2) genetic testing. For achondroplasia with open epiphyses, continuation of

therapy: patient is experiencing improvement.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, geneticist, neurologist, or

skeletal dysplasia specialist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VPRIV Drug Names VPRIV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For type 1 Gaucher disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VTAMA
Drug Names VTAMA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response

or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid OR the patient has a contraindication

that would prohibit a trial with topical corticosteroids.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VUMERITY
Drug Names VUMERITY

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VYEPTI
Drug Names VYEPTI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the preventive treatment of migraine, initial: 1) The patient experienced an

inadequate treatment response with a 4-week trial of any one of the following: Antiepileptic drugs (AEDs), Beta-adrenergic blocking agents, Antidepressants OR 2) The patient experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a 4-week trial of any one of the following: Antiepileptic drugs (AEDs), Beta-adrenergic blocking agents, Antidepressants. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation:

The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug, and the

patient had a reduction in migraine days per month from baseline.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VYNDAMAX Drug Names VYNDAMAX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cardiomyopathy of hereditary or wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis

(ATTR-CM): Initiation: 1) patient exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (e.g., dyspnea, fatigue, orthostatic hypotension, syncope, peripheral edema), AND 2) cardiac involvement was confirmed by echocardiography or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (e.g., end-diastolic interventricular septal wall thickness exceeding 12 millimeters), AND 3) patient meets one of the following: a) if the request is for hereditary ATTR-CM the patient is positive for a mutation of the transthyretin (TTR)

gene, b) if the request is for wild-type ATTR-CM the patient has transthyretin precursor proteins confirmed by testing. Continuation: patient demonstrates a beneficial response

to therapy (e.g., slowing of clinical decline).

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VYNDAQEL Drug Names VYNDAQEL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For cardiomyopathy of hereditary or wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTR-CM): Initiation: 1) patient exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (e.g., dyspnea, fatigue, orthostatic hypotension, syncope, peripheral edema), AND 2) cardiac involvement was confirmed by echocardiography or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (e.g., end-diastolic interventricular septal wall thickness exceeding 12 millimeters), AND 3) patient meets one of the following: a) if the request is for hereditary ATTR-CM the patient is positive for a mutation of the transthyretin (TTR) gene, b) if the request is for wild-type ATTR-CM the patient has transthyretin precursor proteins confirmed by testing. Continuation: patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (e.g., slowing of clinical decline).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VYVANSE

**Drug Names** LISDEXAMFETAMINE DIMESYLA, VYVANSE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) or attention deficit disorder (ADD):

the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drug (e.g.,

amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** VYVGART

Drug NamesVYVGART, VYVGART HYTRULOPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group WAKIX
Drug Names WAKIX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in a patient with narcolepsy, initial

request: 1) The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one

CNS wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a

contraindication that would prohibit a trial of CNS wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For the treatment of cataplexy in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For

continuation of therapy: The patient has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness

with narcolepsy or a decrease in cataplexy episodes with narcolepsy.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupWELIREGDrug NamesWELIREG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group WINLEVI
Drug Names WINLEVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or the

patient has a contraindication to a generic acne product (e.g., topical clindamycin,

topical erythromycin, topical retinoid, or oral isotretinoin).

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XALKORI Drug Names XALKORI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), NSCLC with high-level MET

amplification or MET exon 14 skipping mutation, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-fusion positive Erdheim-Chester Disease, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory (ALK)-fusion positive Rosai-Dorfman Disease,

(ALK)-fusion positive Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For NSCLC, the requested drug is used in any of the following settings: 1) the patient

has recurrent, advanced or metastatic ALK-positive NSCLC, OR 2) the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic ROS-1 positive NSCLC, OR 3) the patient has NSCLC with high-level MET amplification or MET exon 14 skipping mutation. For IMT,

the disease is ALK-positive. For ALCL, the disease is relapsed or refractory and

ALK-positive.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XDEMVY
Drug Names XDEMVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** XELJANZ

Drug NamesXELJANZ, XELJANZ XRPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]) AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with a nonbiologic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]). For active polyarticular course juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response. intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (e.g., adalimumab-aacf, Enbrel [etanercept], Humira [adalimumab], Idacio [adalimumab-aacf]).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XEMBIFY Drug Names XEMBIFY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupXENPOZYMEDrug NamesXENPOZYME

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acid sphingomyelinase deficiency (ASMD): The diagnosis was confirmed by an

enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of acid sphingomyelinase (ASM) enzyme

activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XEOMIN

Drug Names XEOMIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Cosmetic use.

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupXERMELODrug NamesXERMELO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XGEVA Drug Names XGEVA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hypercalcemia of malignancy: condition is refractory to intravenous (IV)

bisphosphonate therapy or there is a clinical reason to avoid IV bisphosphonate

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization Group XHANCE
Drug Names XHANCE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to generic fluticasone nasal

spray.

**Age Restrictions** 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XIFAXAN
Drug Names XIFAXAN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea (IBS-D): 1) The patient has not previously

received treatment with the requested drug OR 2) The patient has previously received treatment with the requested drug AND a) the patient is experiencing a recurrence of symptoms AND b) the patient has not already received an initial 14-day course of treatment and two additional 14-day courses of treatment with the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Reduction in risk of overt HE recurrence: 6 Months, IBS-D: 14 Days

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupXIPEREDrug NamesXIPERE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an optometrist or ophthalmologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupXOLAIRDrug NamesXOLAIR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For moderate to severe persistent asthma, initial therapy: 1) Patient has a positive skin

test (or blood test) to at least one perennial aeroallergen, 2) Patient has baseline IgE level greater than or equal to 30 IU/mL, AND 3) Patient has inadequate asthma control

despite current treatment with both of the following medications: a) Medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid, AND b) Additional controller (i.e., long acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For moderate to severe persistent asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose. For chronic spontaneous urticaria (CSU), initial therapy: 1) Patient has been evaluated for other causes of urticaria, including bradykinin-related angioedema and IL-1-associated urticarial syndromes (e.g., auto-inflammatory disorders, urticarial vasculitis), 2) Patient has experienced a spontaneous onset of wheals, angioedema, or both, for at least 6 weeks, AND 3) Patient remains symptomatic despite H1 antihistamine treatment. For CSU, continuation of therapy: Patient has experienced a benefit (e.g., improved symptoms) since initiation of therapy. For chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps (CRSwNP): 1) The requested drug is used as add-on maintenance treatment, AND 2) Patient has

CSU: 12 years of age or older. Asthma: 6 years of age or older. CRSwNP: 18 years of

experienced inadequate treatment response to Xhance (fluticasone).

age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Age Restrictions

Coverage Duration CSU initial: 6 months, All others: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XOSPATA
Drug Names XOSPATA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and FLT3

rearrangement

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and FMS-like

tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) rearrangement: the disease is in chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupXPHOZAHDrug NamesXPHOZAH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** XPOVIO

Drug Names XPOVIO, XPOVIO 60 MG TWICE WEEKLY, XPOVIO 80 MG TWICE WEEKLY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma,

acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related B-cell lymphoma, high-grade

B-cell lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For multiple myeloma: Patient must have been treated with at least one prior therapy.

For B-cell lymphomas: Patient must have been treated with at least two lines of

systemic therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XTANDI Drug Names XTANDI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of castration-resistant prostate cancer or metastatic

castration-sensitive prostate cancer: The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XYOSTED Drug Names XYOSTED

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gender dysphoria

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The

patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** 

Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

**XYREM** 

SODIUM OXYBATE, XYREM All FDA-approved Indications

-

For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: 1) The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) The patient meets one of the following criteria: a) if the patient is 17 years of age or younger, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drug (e.g., amphetamine. dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate). OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drugs (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate), b) If the patient is 18 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For the treatment of cataplexy in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. If the request is for a continuation of therapy. then the patient experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a decrease in cataplexy episodes with narcolepsy.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

7 years of age or older

Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist Plan Year

\_

Prior Authorization Group XYWAV
Drug Names XYWAV

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

All FDA-approved Indications

\_

For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in a patient (pt) with narcolepsy, initial request: 1) the diagnosis (dx) has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) the pt meets one of the following criteria: a) If the pt is 17 years of age or younger. the pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drug (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate). OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of CNS stimulant drugs (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate), b) If the pt is 18 years of age or older, the pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one CNS wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of CNS wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For idiopathic hypersomnia the diagnosis has been confirmed by ALL of the following: 1) pt has experienced lapses into sleep or an irrepressible need to sleep during daytime, on a daily basis, for at least 3 months. AND 2) insufficient sleep syndrome is confirmed absent, AND 3) cataplexy is absent, AND 4) fewer than 2 sleep onset rapid eye movement periods (SOREMPs) or no SOREMPs, if the rapid eye movement latency on an overnight sleep study was less than or equal to 15 minutes, AND 5) average sleep latency of less than or equal to 8 minutes on Multiple Sleep Latency Test or total 24-hour sleep time is greater than or equal to 11 hours, AND 6) another condition (sleep disorder, medical or psychiatric disorder, or drug/medication use) does not better explain the hypersomnolence and test results.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Narcolepsy: 7 years of age or older, Idiopathic hypersomnia: 18 years of age or older Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist Plan Year

For the treatment of cataplexy in a pt with narcolepsy, initial request: the dx has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For narcolepsy, continuation of therapy: the pt has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a decrease in cataplexy episodes with narcolepsy. For idiopathic hypersomnia, continuation of therapy: the pt has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness from baseline.

Prior Authorization Group YCANTH
Drug Names YCANTH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group YERVOY
Drug Names YERVOY

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group YONSA Drug Names YONSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group YUPELRI Drug Names YUPELRI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to TWO of the following: Symbicort (budesonide/formoterol), Advair Diskus (fluticasone/salmeterol), Breo Ellipta (fluticasone/vilanterol), Incruse Ellipta

(umeclidinium), Anoro Ellipta (umeclidinium/vilanterol), Bevespi

(glycopyrrolate/formoterol), Serevent Diskus (salmeterol), Trelegy Ellipta

(fluticasone/umeclidinium/vilanterol).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions - Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prior Authorization GroupZALTRAPDrug NamesZALTRAP

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Unresectable colorectal cancer.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For advanced, unresectable, or metastatic colorectal cancer (including appendiceal

adenocarcinoma): the requested drug will be used in combination with FOLFIRI or

irinotecan.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZARXIODrug NamesZARXIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in

aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia, neutropenia

related to renal transplant, hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome

**Exclusion Criteria**Use of the requested product within 24 hours prior to or following chemotherapy. **Required Medical Information**For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile

neutropenia (FN) patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, and 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be

receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZAVZPRETDrug NamesZAVZPRET

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute migraine: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to Nurtec ODT (rimegepant) OR

Ubrelvy (ubrogepant).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZEJULADrug NamesZEJULA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Uterine leiomyosarcoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For uterine leiomyosarcoma: 1) the requested drug is used as second-line therapy AND

2) the patient has BRCA-altered disease.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group ZELBORAF Drug Names ZELBORAF** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-small cell lung cancer, hairy cell leukemia, thyroid carcinoma (i.e., papillary carcinoma, follicular carcinoma, and Hurthle cell carcinoma), central nervous system

> cancer (i.e., glioma, astrocytoma, glioblastoma, pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma), adjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma, Langerhans cell histiocytosis.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, astrocytoma, glioblastoma,

pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma): 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600E mutation. AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with cobimetinib OR the requested drug is being used for the treatment of pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma. For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) the requested drug will be used as a single agent, or in combination with cobimetinib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, or b) adjuvant systemic therapy. For Erdheim-Chester Disease and Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis: Tumor is positive for BRAF V600 mutation. For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) The tumor is positive for the BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The patient has recurrent. advanced, or metastatic disease. For papillary, follicular, and hurthle cell thyroid carcinoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF mutation, AND 2) The disease is not

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

**ZEPOSIA Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** ZEPOSIA, ZEPOSIA 7-DAY STARTER PAC, ZEPOSIA STARTER KIT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): Patient has

amenable to radioactive iodine (RAI) therapy.

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to at least one conventional therapy (e.g., corticosteroids).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

326 Updated 04/01/2024

Prior Authorization GroupZEPZELCADrug NamesZEPZELCA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed small cell lung cancer, primary progressive small cell lung cancer.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For small cell lung cancer: the requested medication will be used as a single agent in

one of the following settings: 1) the disease has relapsed following complete or partial response or stable disease with initial treatment, 2) the patient has primary progressive disease, or 3) the patient has metastatic disease following disease progression on or

after platinum-based chemotherapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZIEXTENZODrug NamesZIEXTENZO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

**Exclusion Criteria**Use of the requested product less than 24 hours before or after chemotherapy.

**Required Medical Information** For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the

patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, and 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving treatment with

myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ZILXI
Drug Names ZILXI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to a generic topical metronidazole or topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator

ZIRABEV ZIRABEV

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, breast cancer, central nervous system (CNS) cancers, malignant pleural mesothelioma, malignant peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar cancers, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of prematurity.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Off-label Uses

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

-

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

ZOLADEX ZOLADEX

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender dysphoria, treatment of chronic anovulatory uterine bleeding (CAUB) with

severe anemia

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For breast cancer, the requested drug must be used for hormone receptor

(HR)-positive disease. For gender dysphoria (GD), patient must meet either of the following: 1) patient is undergoing gender transition, and patient will receive the requested drug concomitantly with gender-affirming hormones, OR 2) the requested drug will be used for pubertal hormonal suppression and the patient has reached

Tanner stage 2 of puberty or greater.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Endometrial-thinning agent before ablation: 3 mo. Endometriosis, CAUB: 6 mo. Other:

Plan Year.

Other Criteria

The 10.8 mg strength is not approvable for diagnoses other than breast cancer or

prostate cancer.

Prior Authorization GroupZOLINZADrug NamesZOLINZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS)

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ZOLPIDEM

Drug NamesZOLPIDEM TARTRATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For insomnia: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or

intolerance to zolpidem immediate-release tablets.

Age Restrictions Less than 65 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZONISADEDrug NamesZONISADE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For adjunctive treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom, Xcopri, Spritam OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral

dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

**Age Restrictions** 16 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZORYVEDrug NamesZORYVE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response

or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid OR the patient has a contraindication

that would prohibit a trial with topical corticosteroids.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** ZORYVE FOAM

**Drug Names** ZORYVE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For seborrheic dermatitis: If the patient is 12 years of age or older, tThe patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a

contraindication to topical ketoconazole.

**Age Restrictions** 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ZTALMY
Drug Names ZTALMY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZURZUVAEDrug NamesZURZUVAE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of postpartum depression (PPD): diagnosis was confirmed using

standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms (e.g., Hamilton Depression Rating Scale [HDRS], Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale [EPDS], Patient Health Questionnaire 9 [PHQ9], Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale

[MADRS], Beck's Depression Inventory [BDI], etc.).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Other Criteria

Coverage Duration 1 month

Prior Authorization Group ZYDELIG Drug Names ZYDELIG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For CLL/SLL: the requested drug is used as second-line or subsequent therapy

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ZYKADIA Drug Names ZYKADIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent ALK-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent, advanced, or

metastatic ROS1-positive NSCLC, inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT), brain

metastases from NSCLC.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For NSCLC: the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic ALK-positive or

ROS1-positive disease. For inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor: the disease is

ALK-positive. For brain metastases from NSCLC: the patient has ALK-positive NSCLC.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ZYNLONTA
Prug Names ZYNLONTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related B-cell lymphomas (AIDS-related

diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, and human herpesvirus-8 (HHV8)-positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, not otherwise specified) and histologic

transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used as second-line or subsequent therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZYNYZDrug NamesZYNYZ

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupZYPREXA RELPREVVDrug NamesZYPREXA RELPREVV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Tolerability with oral olanzapine has been established.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -